

Systems

Catalogue 2023

Available from Monday to Thursday

7:00 am - 6:00 pm on Friday 7:00 am - 4:00 pm

International Sales

(*t*) +49 9074 41-145 systeme@gruenbeck.de

Technical Service

(*t*) +49 9074 41-333 service@gruenbeck.de

Grünbeck Wasseraufbereitung GmbH

Josef-Grünbeck-Str. 1 89420 Hoechstaedt GERMANY

(*l*) +49 9074 41-0 (E) +49 9074 41-100

info@gruenbeck.com www.gruenbeck.com

Grünbeck water treatment more than 70 years of experience



For more than 70 years now, Grünbeck Wasseraufbereitung has been one of the most renowned companies for water treatment in household, trade and industry in Europe. All around the globe, our customers trust in our expertise when it comes to ideal water qualities. The company's headquarters are located in the Bavarian city of Hoechstaedt/Donau, approximately 100 km west of Munich, where all of Grünbeck's products are manufactured - high-class German workmanship with high standards of quality. We have a tight net of sales and service locations in Europe and thus not only ensure the proximity to our customers, but also have quick response times.

Grünbeck offers the entire spectrum of water treatment for drinking water installations and industrial applications. Our product range covers filtration, softening and corrosion protection up to disinfection and pure water generation. Furthermore, Grünbeck also is in the position to offer an ideal solution for the treatment of heating water.



Grünbeck Forum

at headquarters in Hoechstaedt, Germany

Our General Terms and Conditions:



and-conditions

Catalogue 2023 | Systems · Edition 1.0

Valid from January 1, 2023. The information in this catalogue supersedes all previous information. For our additional product range, please refer to our separate catalogues. All sales are always subject to the currently valid Standard Terms of Sale and Delivery of the country in which the respective order is placed and processed (as per order confirmation). For these Standard Terms of Sale and Delivery, go to www.gruenbeck.com. As product availability varies from country to country, please address your Grünbeck representative for respective details, if required. Descriptions and illustrations in this catalogue are approximate and non-binding. Photographs may show products with special features or accessories that are not included in the standard product version. Grünbeck reserves the right to modify the products and deviate from the descriptions to the extent to which such modifications are reasonable and do not change the value of the product. The regulations and directives indicated in this catalogue refer to either European or German standards.

Subject to modifications and errors.

Field of application Fine Filters, Backwash Filters	Product Parallel piping	Page	
Softening Trade/Industry	Parallel piping Water softeners Delta-p/Delta-p-I "industrial version"	4 5 – 6	
Softening Trade/industry	Parallel piping, cascade connection for parallel piping	7	Fin
	Water softeners Delta-p and Delta-p-I mounted on pedestal	8	Ва
	Warm water softeners GENO-mat	9	
	Water softeners GENO-mat ZF/WF	9 10 – 11	
		12 – 14	0
	Water softeners GENO-mat duo WE-X and accessories for softening		So
	Water softeners softliQ:XLA	15 – 17	Tra
	Brine bins, brine dosing tanks	18	
Membrane Technology	Water softener softliQ:MD12	19 – 20	
	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF	21	
	Reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO RO 125K/AVRO 125	22	Me
	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO AVRO 125 RU	23	
	Mobile reverse osmosis system AVRO-flex 400	24	
	Reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO-X/HLX	25 – 27	
	Reverse osmosis systems osmoliQ:LB	28 - 29	
	Reverse osmosis systems GENO-RK-X	30	Ну
	Accessories for reverse osmosis systems, blending units, emergency bypass	31 - 32	1
	Hardness stabilisation, pretreatment of raw water	33	
	GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage	34	
	Electrodeionisation systems GENO-EDI-X	35	
	GENO-membrane degassing system/NaOH dosing upstream of GENO-OSMO-X and	36	Wa
	osmosliQ:LB systems		
	Compressor	37	
	Sterile water filters and add-on parts for loop	38	
	Ion selector NANO-X	39	
	Pure water tanks	40 – 44	Со
	Pressure booster systems	45 – 46	
	System configuration of rack-mounted modular systems/add-on systems	47	
	Flexible rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID	48	
	Mixed bed cartridges desaliQ:BA and desaliQ:PA, accessories for mixed bed cartridges desaliQ	49 – 50	
Hygiene and Disinfection	GENO-UV systems	51 – 54	Не
nygiene and Disiniection		51 – 54 55	
	Dosing systems GENODOS DM-T		
	Dosing systems GENO-Baktox and GENODOS DM-B	56	
	Dosing systems GENODOS DM-BO with online measurement and disinfectants	57	
	Chlorine dioxide generation systems GENO-Baktox MRX/RX/X and acccessories	58 – 59	Do
Water Supply	Ultrafiltration systems ultraliQ:SB/MA	60 – 61	
	Filter systems filtraliQ	62 – 63	
	Oxidation filter systems fermaliQ:MA	64 – 65	
Cooling Water	Automatic salt reduction systems GENO-KWA	66 – 67	
	Filter systems GENO-mat F	68	Wa
	UV disinfection GENO-UV KWA	69	***
	Compact air washer system GENO-LUWADES ₂	70	
	Dosing systems GENODOS DM/BZ	71	
	Cooling water dosing agents	72 - 73	
Heating Water	Partial flow filter GENO-VARIO 3000, dosing agents	74 - 76	Sy
Dosing Technology	Dosing pumps GENODOS GP, deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra	77	o y
	Contact water meters	78	
	Suction lances/Dosing tanks/Chemical spill trays	79	
Water Monitoring	Hardness control measuring device softwatch and residual hardness monitoring	80	
	system GENO-control	81	Sy
	Corrosion measuring section and water test kits	82	Oy.
	Water test kits, water sample coolers and analysis cases	83	
Systems for Rental Purchase	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X, reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB,	84 – 85	
Systems for Homai Faronass	water softener Delta-p-I	01 00	
Systems for Rent	Water softener Delta-p 2"	86	Co
Oyatema ioi Rent	•	87	Ma
	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-RO 2250		
	Reverse osmosis system RKF-X 3000 on mobile system rack	88	
	Mobile system for residual softening	89	
	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-RO 18000	90	Ind
			1110
Commissioning and Maintenance Index		91 – 92 93 – 100	Sy

grünbeck

ckwash Filters embrane Technology giene and Disinfection ater Supply ling Water ting Water

ter Monitoring

ing Technology

ems for Rental Purchase

ems for Rent

nmissioning and





Piping for fine filters

Piping for fine filters

Parallel piping

For pureliQ fine filters, BOXER X and GENO-backwash filters MX/MXA

Brass piping with 4 manual shut-off valves, starting with a T-manifold (inlet) and ending with a T-manifold (outlet). Either completely pre-assembled or delivered as individual components without pre-assembly, fine filter/backwash filter **not included**.

Technical specifications

- Max. temperature 20 °C
- Max. operating pressure 10 bar

Brass piping		Order no.	Order no.
Main pipe [DN]	Filter connection [R]	incl. pre-assembly	without pre-assembly
Brass piping with I	orass valves		
40	1"	552 005	552 030
50	11/4"	552 010	552 035
50	11/2"	552 015	552 040
80 ¹	2"	552 020	552 045

¹ Piping made of PVC, valves made of brass

Parallel piping

For GENO-fine filters FME/FM and GENO-backwash filters MX/MXA

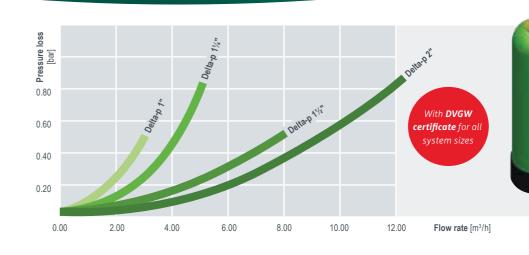
PVC piping with 4 manual shut-off valves as intermediate flaps with locking lever, starting with a T-manifold (inlet) and ending with a T-manifold (outlet). Either completely pre-assembled or delivered as individual components without pre-assembly, fine filter/backwash filter **not included**. For piping material made of PE or PP, please inquire.

Technical specifications

- Max. temperature 20 °C
- Max. operating pressure 10 bar

PVC piping Main pipe [DN] Filter connection [DN]		Order no. incl. pre-assembly	Order no. without pre-assembly
PVC piping with int	ermediate flaps		
80	50	552 200	552 230
100	65	552 201	552 231
100	80	552 205	552 235
125	80	552 210	552 240
150	100	552 215	552 245
200	150	552 220	552 250

Water softeners for trade and industry



Triple water softeners Delta-p

Water softeners based on the ion exchange principle have been regarded as the tried and tested standard for many years now and have essentially been used to date in large residential buildings, building complexes and industrial applications which consume large volumes of water. Pressure losses caused by the softening and the extremely costly and time-consuming installation and dimensioning of the systems, however, always proved to be disadvantageous. With the triple water softener <code>Delta-p</code>, Grünbeck Wasseraufbereitung GmbH has developed a completely innovative solution to these problems. The patented control valve of the triple water softener <code>Delta-p</code> guarantees the interruption-free supply of soft water with only a minimum loss of pressure.

Triple softening

Thanks to the outstanding advantages it offers, the **Delta-p** series impresses dealers, trade and builders alike. As a triple water softener, it continuously provides soft water and also sets new standards with its low pressure loss and extremely economic level of resource consumption. The fresh water

guarantee whereby the tank content is automatically rinsed before activation of the exchanger tank which is on standby ensures hygienic operation. The selection of the system size is based on the dimension of the pipes laid in the building, therefore extensive calculations of capacity and peak volume flows become superfluous. Illustrated instructions facilitate assembly. Thanks to the electronically controlled blending unit, setting the required residual hardness becomes child's play.

The **Delta-p** is available in the sizes 1", 1½", 1½" and 2", for either drinking water or industrial applications. A pre-alarm salt supply can additionally be connected to prompt users to refill the salt dissolving tank in good time. Apart from the standard salt dissolving tanks with a regeneration salt supply of max. 65 or 180 kg, larger salt dissolving tanks are also available. Connection kits with shut-off valves, overflow valve and flexible connection hoses are available for convenient connection to the drinking water installation. All connection hoses are suitable for drinking water and are approved in accordance with KTW category A and W270.

Triple Systems
Parallel Piping/Cascade Connection



Water softeners Delta-p

Fully automatic triple water softeners based on the ion exchange principle for the generation of fully/partially softened water, with volume-controlled regeneration

3 exchanger tanks made of pressure-resistant plastic with a filling of ion exchanger material, distribution system and adjustable height adapters, central control valve made of dezincification-free brass for hard, soft and regeneration water, microprocessor controller with simple 3-key operation and voltage-free signal contact and additional fault signal contact, 5 contact water meters (the industrial version only has 4) to transmit the water flow rates to the controller, electronically-controlled blending unit, disinfection unit for automatic disinfection according to the electrolysis principle, PE salt dissolving tank with lid, sieve bottom and special brine valve, including operation manual.

Water softeners Delta-p-I "industrial version"

As above, without the blending unit, however, for the generation of fully softened water < 0.1 °dH (< 0.02 mmol/l), intrinsically safe system (may be connected directly to the drinking water installation).

Technical specifications

- Max. water temperature 30 °C
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Operating pressure min. 2 bar/max. 10 bar
- Operating voltage 24 V

Delta-p/Delta-p-I	1"	11/4"	11/2"	2"
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25	32	40	50
Nominal flow [m³/h] 1	3	5	8	12
Nominal flow blending water [m³/h] ²	5	8.3	13.3	20
Pressure loss at nominal flow [bar]	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8
Capacity per kg of regeneration salt [mol/kg]	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Regeneration salt supply [kg] ³	65	65	180	180
Salt consumption per regeneration approx. [kg]	1.5	2.5	5.2	7.2
Order no. Delta-p	185 100	185 110	185 120	185 130
Order no. Delta-p-I	185 200	185 210	185 220	185 230

- ¹ The maximum flow decreases in case of high raw water hardness (> 20 °dH (> 3.5 mmol/l)).
- 2 In case of a raw water hardness of 20 °dH (3.5 mmol/l) and a blending hardness of 8 °dH (1.4 mmol/l) (not Delta-p-I).
- ³ For larger salt dissolving tanks, please refer to page 8 (accessories).



Softening Trade/Industry

Parallel piping and cascade connection of Delta-p (quadruple)

Parallel piping

For Delta-p/Delta-p-I

Parallel piping (Tichelmann piping) of two or several triple water softeners, including all the necessary connection pieces and

Technical specifications

- Max. water temperature 30 °C
- Nominal pressure PN 10

Delta-p/Delta-p-I	2 x 1"	2 x 11/4"	2 x 1½"	2 x 2"	3 x 2"	4 x 2"
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	40	50	65	80	100	125
Nominal flow ¹	2 x 3	2 x 5	2 x 8	2 x 12	3 x 12	4 x 12
version "I" [m³/h]	= 6	= 10	= 16	= 24	= 36	= 48
Nominal flow ²	2 x 5	2 x 8.3	2 x 13.3	2 x 20	3 x 20	4 x 20
version with overflow valve [m³/h]	= 10	= 16.6	= 26.6	= 40	= 60	= 80
Weight of stainless steel piping approx. [kg]	20	21	58	63	110	162
Weight of PVC piping approx. [kg]	17	18	51	55	96	145

Parallel PVC piping						
Order no. Delta-p	185 450	185 455	185 460	185 465	185 470	185 475
Order no. Delta-p-l	185 450.10	185 455.10	185 460.10	185 465.10	185 470.10	185 475.10
Parallel stainless steel piping						
Order no. Delta-p	185 400	185 405	185 410	185 415	185 420	185 425
Order no. Delta-p-l	185 400.10	185 405.10	185 410.10	185 415.10	185 420.10	185 425.10

- ¹ The maximum flow decreases in case of high raw water hardness (> 20 °dH (> 3.5 mmol/l)).
- ² In case of a raw water hardness of 20 °dH (3.5 mmol/l) and a blending hardness of 8 °dH (1.4 mmol/l).

Cascade connection for parallel piping Delta-p

When using several **Delta-p** water softeners in parallel, shortfalls in the soft water withdrawal due to the consumption behaviour on site cannot be excluded.

The controllers of the water softeners feature a flow detection. Thus, additional water softeners can be switched on or off via a dynamic control circuit in case of increasing or decreasing flow rates. The master system is changed after each regeneration.

Cascade connection for Delta-p	2 x 1"	2 x 11/4"	2 x 1½"	2 x 2"	3 x 2"	4 x 2"
Order no.	185 360	185 360	185 365	185 365	185 370	185 375

Water softeners and parallel piping are not included in the price.

Triple Systems





Connection kit Delta-p 11/2 - 2", installation length 260 mm

Water softeners Delta-p/Delta-p-I

Mounted on pedestal and ready for connection

Triple water softeners as described on pages 5, 6 and 7 – mounted on pedestal, incl. connection kit.

Delta-p/Delta-p-I	1"	11/4"	11/2"	2"
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm] ¹	770 x 1,500 x 770	770 x 1,500 x 770	960 x 1,840 x 880	960 x 1,960 x 880
Diameter of salt dissolving tank [mm] ²	410	410	570	570
Height of salt dissolving tank [mm] ²	670	670	860	860
Regeneration salt supply [kg] ³	65	65	180	180
Order no. Delta-p	185 105	185 115	185 125	185 135
Order no. Delta-p-l	185 205	185 215	185 225	185 235

- ¹ Dimensions without salt dissolving tank.
- ² Salt dissolving tank not mounted on pedestal.
- ³ For larger salt dissolving tanks, please refer to accessories below.

Accessories Delta-p	Order no.
Connection kit Delta-p 1" - 11/4" installation length 190 mm ¹	185 807
Connection kit Delta-p 11/2" - 2" installation length 260 mm ¹	185 823
Connection kit Delta-p-I 1" - 11/4" installation length 190 mm ¹	185 808
Connection kit Delta-p-I 11/2" - 2" installation length 260 mm ¹	185 824
Pedestal Delta-p 1" - 11/4" (also for Delta-p-I)	185 820
Pedestal Delta-p 11/2" - 2" (also for Delta-p-I)	185 825
Mechanical blending for Delta-p 1" - 11/4	185 385
Mechanical blending for Delta-p 1½" - 2"	185 395
Upgrade kit quality-controlled blending unit	
For the generation of a defined residual soft water hardness in case of fluctuating raw	
water hardness, only applicable for Delta-p water softeners	
Upgrade kit 1" - 11/4"	189 511
Upgrade kit 1½" - 2"	189 512
Pre-alarm salt supply (infrared light sensor for GENO-mat duo WE-X and Delta-p series)	185 335
Communication module DE200 Profibus	185 890
Drain connection DN 50 according to DIN EN 1717 including siphon for Delta-p ²	185 775
Surcharge for 210 I salt dissolving tank (1" + 11/4")	185 875
Surcharge for 750 I salt dissolving tank (Delta-p 11/2" + 2")	185 880

¹ Screw connection not included.

² Can be used for all sizes.

Note: For additional accessories, please refer to pages 13 and 14.





Softening Trade/Industry

Water softener GENO-mat ZFW

Warm water softeners GENO-mat

Fully automatic water softeners working according to the principle of ion exchange

ZFW – Single system with timer-controlled regeneration

WFW – Single system with volume-controlled regeneration

duo WEW-X - Twin system with central control valve and volume-controlled regeneration

Consisting of: Salt dissolving tank made of PE with lid and sieve bottom, special brine valve with connecting line – enables maximum continuous flows, warm water-resistant, stainless steel exchanger tank, ion exchanger filling and distribution system, control valve made of red brass, warm water-resistant contact water meter (only for WFW and duo WEW-X).

Technical specifications

- Full salting for residual hardness of ≤ 0.1 °dH (≤ 0.02 mmol/l)
- Max. water temperature 80 °C
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Operating pressure min. 2 bar/max. 8 bar
- Operating voltage 24 V

GENO-mat	ZFW 65	ZFW 150	WFW 65	WFW 150	duo WEW-X 65	duo WEW-X 150
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 male	25 male	25 male	25 male	25 female	25 female
Peak flow [m³/h]	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
K_V valve $\Delta p = 1.0$ bar [m ³ /h]	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7
Nominal capacity [mol]	12.0	26.6	12.0	26.6	12.0	26.6
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	130	190	130	190	130	190
Salt consumption/regeneration [kg]	4.1	8.2	3.6	8.0	3.6	8.0
Order no.	181 120	181 170	182 110	182 130	184000010000	184000020000

Single Systems



Water softener GENO-mat ZF

Water softeners GENO-mat ZF

Fully automatic single water softener working according to the principle of ion exchange, with timer-controlled regeneration

Consisting of: PE salt dissolving tank with lid and sieve bottom, special brine valve with connecting line – enables maximum continuous flows, exchanger tank made of pressure-resistant plastic with ion exchanger filling and distribution system, control valve made of red brass.

Technical specifications

- Full salting for residual hardness ≤ 0.1 °dH (≤ 0.02 mmol/l)
- Water temperature 30 °C
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Operating pressure min. 2 bar/max. 8 bar
- Operating voltage 24 V

10

GENO-mat ZF	65	150	300	450	750
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 male	25 male	25 male	40 female	40 female
Peak flow [m ³ /h]	2.0	3.0	5.0	6.0	9.5
K_V value $\Delta p = 1.0$ bar [m ³ /h]	2.8	2.9	3.5	5.0	6.8
Nominal capacity [mol]	12.0	26.6	53.9	80.2	133.2
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	130	190	285	485	760
Salt consumption/regeneration [kg]	4.1	8.2	16.3	27.3	42.2
Order no.	181 100	181 150	181 200	181 250	181 300



Technical specifications

- Full salting for residual hardness ≤ 0.1 °dH (≤ 0.02 mmol/l) (GENO-mat WF 65, 150, 300, 450, 750)
- Economy salting for residual hardness ≥ 2.0 °dH (≥ 0.35 mmol/l) (GENO-mat WF 50, 130, 230, 330, 530)
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Operating pressure min. 2 bar/max. 8 bar
- Water temperature 30 °C
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Operating voltage 24 V

Water softener GENO-mat WF

Water softeners GENO-mat WF

Fully automatic single water softener working according to the principle of ion exchange, for the generation of fully softened water, with volume-controlled regeneration

Consisting of: PE salt dissolving tank with lid and sieve bottom, special brine valve with connecting line – enables maximum continuous flows, exchanger tank made of pressure-resistant plastic with ion exchanger filling and distribution system, control valve made of red brass, microprocessor controller with simple 3-key operation with voltage-free fault signal contact, contact water meter with water meter screw connections.

GENO-mat WF (full salting)	65	150	300	450	750
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 male	25 male	25 male	40 female	40 female
Peak flow [m³/h]	2.0	3.0	5.0	6.0	9.5
K_V value $\Delta p = 1.0$ bar [m ³ /h]	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.9	6.4
Nominal capacity [mol]	12.0	26.6	53.9	80.2	133.2
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	130	190	285	485	760
Salt consumption/regeneration [kg]	3.6	8.0	16.2	25.3	40.0
Order no.	182 100	182 120	182 140	182 160	182 180

Fully automatic single water softener working according to the principle of ion exchange, particularly suited for the generation of partially softened water, with blending valve (option), with volume-controlled regeneration, economy salting for residual hardness of $\geq 2.0~^{\circ}\text{dH}~(\geq 0.35~\text{mmol/I})$, with integrated disinfection device working according to the electrolysis principle.

GENO-mat WF (economy salting)	50	130	230	330	530
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 male	25 male	25 male	40 female	40 female
Peak flow [m ³ /h] ¹	3.3	5.0	8.3	10.0	15.8
K_V value $\Delta p = 1.0$ bar $[m^3/h]^1$	4.5	4.7	5.5	8.2	10.7
Nominal capacity [mol]	9.5	20.9	42.3	60.0	95.2
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	65	130	190	285	285
Salt consumption/regeneration [kg]	1.8	4.0	8.1	11.5	16.0
Order no.	182 200	182 220	182 240	182 260	182 280

¹ In case of a raw water hardness of 20 °dH (3.5 mmol/l) and a blending hardness of 8 °dH (1.4 mmol/l).

Accessories

Circulation device	Order no.
To reduce the counter-ion effect in case of longer periods of standstill	181 850

Softening Trade/Industry

11

* Twin Systems

Technical specifications

- • Full salting for residual hardness of < 0.1 °dH (< 0.02 mmol/l) (GENO-mat duo WE-X 65, 150, 300, 450, 750)
- Economy salting for residual hardness ≥ 2.0 °dH (≥ 0.35 mmol/l) (GENO-mat duo WE-X 50, 130, 230, 330, 530)
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Operating pressure min. 2 bar/max. 8 bar
- Water temperature 30 °C
- Power supply 85 250 V, 50/60 Hz
- Operating voltage 24 V DC



Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X

Water softeners GENO-mat duo WE-X

Fully automatic twin water softener working according to the principle of ion exchange, for the generation of fully softened water, with volume-controlled regeneration

Consisting of: PE salt dissolving tank with lid and sieve bottom, special brine valve with connecting line – enables maximum continuous flows, exchanger tank made of pressure-resistant plastic with filling of ion exchange resin and distribution system, a central control valve made of red brass, microprocessor controller with simple 3-key operation and voltage-free signal/fault signal contact as well as programmable input. Controller with LCD graphics display (backlit), integrated SD card to register the operating data, contact water meter with water meter screw connections.

GENO-mat duo WE-X (full salting)	65	150	300	450	750
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 female	25 female	25 female	40 female	40 female
Max. continuous flow [m3/h]	2.0	3.0	5.0	6.0	9.5
K_V value $\Delta p = 1.0$ bar [m ³ /h]	2.6	2.7	3.1	4.5	5.6
Nominal capacity [mol]	12.0	26.6	53.9	80.2	133.2
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	130	190	285	485	760
Salt consumption/regeneration [kg]	3.6	8.0	16.2	25.3	40.0
Order no.	186 100	186 110	186 120	186 130	186 140

Fully automatic twin water softener working according to the principle of ion exchange, with volume-controlled regeneration, particularly suited for the generation of partially softened water, with integrated blending valve up to type 230, starting from type 330 available as an option, economy salting for residual hardness \geq 2.0 °dH (\geq 0.35 mmol/I).

GENO-mat duo WE-X (economy salting)	50	130	230	330	530
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 female	25 female	25 female	40 female	40 female
Max. continuous flow [m³/h]1	3.3	5.0	8.3	10.0	15.8
K_V value $\Delta p = 1.0 \text{ bar } [m^3/h]^1$	4.3	4.5	5.2	7.5	9.3
Nominal capacity [mol]	9.5	20.9	42.3	60.0	95.2
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	65	130	190	285	285
Salt consumption/regeneration [kg]	1.8	4.0	8.1	11.5	16.0
Order no.	186 200	186 210	186 220	186 230	186 240

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ In case of a raw water hardness of 20 °dH (3.5 mmol/l) and a blending hardness of 8 °dH (1.4 mmol/l).

12





Softening Trade/Industry

13

* Accessories for Water Softeners

Connection kit 11/4"

Contact water meter

Connection kits for water softeners 1", $1\frac{1}{4}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

Connection kits 1", 11/4" and 11/2"

Consisting of:

- \bullet Connection fitting 1", 11/4" and 11/2" with sampling valves
- Installation length 190 mm without screw connection
- Inlet strainer and non-return valve in water inlet
- · Shut-off valves system inlet/system outlet
- Integrated overflow valve for emergency operation/peak withdrawal
- Water meter screw connections incl. seals
- Flexible connection hoses with transition fitting

Connection kits 1"-I, 11/4"-I and 11/2"-I

Consisting of:

- Connection fitting 1"-I, 11/4"-I and 11/2"-I with sampling valves
- Otherwise identical to connection kits 1", 1¼" and 1½", without overflow valve, however

	Connection thread of insert	System capacity [m³ x °dH]	50	130	230	330	530	65	150	300	450	750	
Connection kits													Order no.
Connection kit 1"	R 1"		•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185 515
Connection kit 11/4"	R 1¼"		-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185 530
Connection kit 11/2"	R 11/4"		-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	185 545
Connection kit 1"-I	R 1"		-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	185 505
Connection kit 11/4"-I	R 11/4"		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	185 520
Connection kit 11/2"-I	R 11/4"		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	185 540

Contact water meter	Order no.
With roller type counter, to read off the volume of soft water flown through	
Contact water meter with roller-type counter R 1"	163 080
Contact water meter with roller-type counter R 1½"	163 085
Contact water meter with roller-type counter R 2"	119 793

Connection diameter	3/4"	1"	11/4"	1½"
Order no.	126 400	126 405	126 410	126 415

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,$ For reliable protection against water damage in case there is no drain connection in the floor.

* Accessories for Water Softeners

Water Softeners





Electronic blending unit 1" - single

Mechanical blending valve 11/4"

Accessories	Order no.
Blending valves for the automatic addition of raw water to generate any residual soft water	
hardness ¹	
Mechanical blending valve R 1"	126 001
Mechanical blending valve R 11/4"	126 003
Mechanical blending valve R 2"	126 002
Electronic blending units for the generation of a defined residual hardness in the soft water.	
In case of single blending, one residual hardness can be set, in case of double blending, two	
different values for the residual hardness may be entered. ²	
Electronic blending unit 1" single	185 850
Electronic blending unit 1" double	185 855
Electronic blending unit 1½" single	185 860
Electronic blending unit 1½" double	185 865
Quality-controlled blending unit to generate a defined residual soft water hardness in case	
of fluctuating raw water hardness	
Quality-controlled blending unit 1"	185 570
Quality-controlled blending unit 2"	185 575
Voltage-free signal to transmit the operating state to the building management system	
Voltage-free signal for ZF; WF	126 885
Voltage-free signal for duo WE-X	126 890
Automatic empty signal for salt dissolving tank (pre-alarm system) for all GENO-mat water s	ofteners
Low-salt alarm (empty signal for WE-X series, WF series, Delta-p series)	181 880
Pre-alarm salt supply (infrared light sensor for GENO-mat duo WE-X and Delta-p series)	185 335
Boiler feed water shut-off valve for single water softeners GENO-mat WF (refer to	
page 11), consisting of a solenoid valve with control cable to shut off the soft water pipe	
during regeneration	
Hard water stop R 1"	182 810
Disinfection unit GENO-mat duo WE-X for automatic disinfection by means of NaCl	
electrolysis after every regeneration process	
Disinfection unit duo WE-X 50 - 450	182 505
Disinfection unit duo WE-X 530 - 750	182 515

¹ Not suitable in combination with Delta-p. For mechanical blending for Delta-p, please refer to page 8 - Electronic blending unit as an alternative.

14



Softening Trade/Industry

15

Water softener softliQ:XLA, single system

Water softeners softliQ:XLA

Fully automatic, water meter controlled ion exchanger with salt dissolving tank

Exchanger tank made of pressure-resistant plastic. Front piping of the filter made of PP with pneumatic fittings, pilot valves and fitting group, preassembled on a system rack made of anodised aluminium with levelling feet, salt dissolving tank made of plastic (PE) with light sensor as pre-alarm, including regeneration rack with all the required components such as a precision injector. Also available with brine silo or brine bin. S7 controller with 7" touchscreen for fully automatic operation of the water softener.

Technical specifications

Power supply
 Operating voltage
 Required water pressure
 Admissible water temperature
 Admissible water temperature

Single systems in sizes 20000 to 70000

softliQ:XLA	20000	30000	40000	50000	70000
Nominal flow [m 3 /h] at a residual hardness < 0.1 $^\circ$ dH	20	30	40	50	70
Nominal capacity [mol/m³ x °dH]	321/1,800	429/2,400	576/3,225	777/4,350	1,045/5,850
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	65	80	100	100	125
Diameter of exchanger tank [mm]	770	927	1,074	1,226	1,429
Total height [mm]	2,670	2,750	2,830	2,850	3,200
Required room height [mm]	3,000	3,050	3,150	3,150	3,500
Diameter of salt dissolving tank [mm]	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,700	1,700
Total height of salt dissolving tank [mm]	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Capacity per kg of regeneration salt [mol/kg]	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Salt consumption/reg. [kg]	60	80	108	145	195
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	1,650	1,650	1,650	3,100	3,100
Order no.	506010000000	506011000000	506012000000	506013000000	506014000000

 $^{^{\,2}\,}$ For electronic blending unit to be used with permeate, please refer to page 31.

* Water Softeners softliQ:XLA



Water softener softliQ:XLA-2, twin system

Water softeners softliQ:XLA-2

Fully automatic, water meter controlled ion exchanger with salt dissolving tank

Exchanger tanks made of pressure-resistant plastic. Front piping of the filter made of PP with pneumatic fittings, pilot valves and fitting group, preassembled on a system rack made of anodised aluminium with levelling feet, including connecting pipes made of PP. Salt dissolving tank made of plastic (PE) with light sensor as pre-alarm, including regeneration rack with all the required components such as a precision injector. Also available with brine silo or brine bin. S7 controller with 7" touchscreen for fully automatic operation of the water softener. For **technical specifications**, please refer to page 15.

Twin systems in sizes 20000 to 70000

softliQ:XLA-2	20000	30000	40000	50000	70000
Nominal flow [m³/h] at a residual hardness	20	30	40	50	70
< 0.1 °dH (< 0.02 mmol/l)					
Nominal capacity [mol/m³ x °dH]	2 x 321/1,800	2 x 429/2,400	2 x 576/3,225	2 x 777/4,350	2x 1,045/5,850
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	65	80	100	100	125
Diameter of exchanger tank [mm]	770	927	1,074	1,226	1,429
Total height [mm]	2,670	2,750	2,830	2,850	3,200
Required room height [mm]	3,000	3,050	3,150	3,150	3,500
Diameter of salt dissolving tank [mm]	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,700	1,700
Total height of salt dissolving tank [mm]	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Capacity per kg of regeneration salt [mol/kg]	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Salt consumption/reg. [kg]	60	80	108	145	195
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	1,650	1,650	1,650	3,100	3,100
Order no.	506020000000	506021000000	506022000000	506023000000	506024000000



Softening Trade/Industry

17

Water softener softliQ:XLA-3, triple system

Water softeners softliQ:XLA-3

Fully automatic, water meter controlled ion exchanger with salt dissolving tank

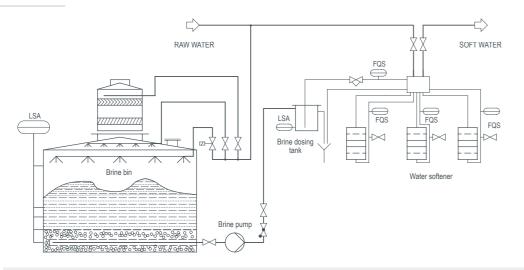
Exchanger tanks made of pressure-resistant plastic. Front piping of the filter made of PP with pneumatic fittings, pilot valves and fitting group, preassembled on a system rack made of anodised aluminium with levelling feet, including connecting pipes made of PP. Salt dissolving tank made of plastic (PE) with light sensor as pre-alarm, including regeneration rack with all the required components such as a precision injector. Also available with brine silo or brine bin. S7 controller with 7" touchscreen for fully automatic operation of the water softener. For **technical specifications**, please refer to page 15.

Triple systems in sizes 40000 to 140000

softliQ:XLA-3	40000	60000	80000	100000	140000
Nominal flow [m³/h] at a residual hardness < 0.1 °dH (< 0.02 mmol/l)	40	60	80	100	140
Nominal capacity [mol/m³ x °dH]	3 x 321/1,800	3 x 429/2,400	3 x 576/3,225	3 x 777/4,350	3 x 1,045/5,850
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	100	125	150	150	150
Diameter of exchanger tank [mm]	770	927	1,074	1,226	1,429
Total height [mm]	2,670	2,750	2,830	2,850	3,200
Required room height [mm]	3,000	3,050	3,150	3,150	3,500
Diameter of salt dissolving tank [mm]	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,700	1,700
Total height of salt dissolving tank [mm]	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Capacity per kg of regeneration salt [mol/kg]	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Salt consumption/reg. [kg]	60	80	108	145	195
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	1,650	1,650	1,650	3,100	3,100
Order no.	506030000000	506031000000	506032000000	506033000000	506034000000

Accessories

	Order no.
Circulation device per exchanger	506252000000
Disinfection unit for softliQ:XLA	505 275
Compressor for pneumatic valves	246 503
Surcharge for 3,100 kg salt dissolving tank	506253000000
S7 Communication module Profibus	506000010000
S7 Communication module BACnet IP	506000020000
S7 Communication module Profinet	506000030000
S7 Communication module Modbus TCP/IP	506000040000



Brine bin installation example

Brine bin

For the central generation of regeneration brine from fine salt which is delivered by means of silo trucks

Round, black PE tank, brine withdrawal by means of a drainage system (alligned in a loop) including quartz sand layer as support layer, external level control, spray jet system (alligned in a loop), discharge tower for salt dust, stainless steel salt injection pipe (VA 1.4571) with connecting hose coupling, set of fittings with shut-off and solenoid valves, pre-assembled on PP plate. Including a weather protection hood if set up outdoors.

Accessories required: Brine pump, brine dosing tank with external level control (replaces salt dissolving tank of the water softener) as well as electrical switch box.

Technical specifications

- Salt capacity 25 tons
- Diameter (interior) 2,800 mm
- Diameter (bottom) 2,970 mm
- Total height 6,500 mm
- Max. water temperature 30 °C

Brine bin	Order no.
For indoor use	503 880
For outdoor use	503 885

Brine dosing tank

To provide the exact amount of brine required for one regeneration of the water softener. Selection is based on the salt requirements of the water softener

PE brine dosing tank with lid, including brine suction valve and external level control.

Brine dosing tank	80	210	500 ²	750 ²	1000 ²	1500 ²
For salt required per regeneration up to [kg]	16,2	40	108	144	216	312
Diameter [mm]	410	570	780	900	1,000	1,250
Height [mm]	670	880	1,100	1,250	1,330	1,300
Order no.	185 550	185 560	503 400	503 410	503 430	503 440

Accessories	Order no.
Electrical switch box to control the filling of a brine dosing tank 1	503 875
Brine pump with PVC piping and shut-off valves, mounted on a plate, capacity 4.8 m³/h at 19 mWC, 400 V, 0.75 kW	503 840
PVC motor ball valve DN 25 for brine make-up feed per water softener	503 845
Tank ascent with operator platform for brine bin	503 895

¹ For electrical switchbox for simultaneous filling control of several brine dosing tanks, please inquire.

Membrane technology



- 1 Salt dissolving tank
- 2 Fine filter
- 3 Euro system separator
- 4 Water softener Delta-p "I"
- 5 Option: Activated carbon filter for chlorine removal
- 6 softwatch

- 7 Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X
- 8 Pressure booster system FU-X
- Basic pure water tank GT-X

Standard system configuration GENO-OSMO-X with water softener for pretreatment and activated carbon filter for chlorine removal

The process

Membrane separation processes use a membrane in order to separate solutions, ions, molecules and particles in the submicron range. Conventional separation processes such as filtration only achieve a cut-off of approx. 40 μm (gravel filter) to approx. 0.2 μm . The membrane processes outlined here are pressure-driven processes, i.e., pressure must be applied to the liquid for the transport of the medium through the membrane.

Reverse osmosis

Reverse osmosis (e.g. GENO-OSMO-X) retains all substances contained in the water except for a residual salt content of approx. 1 % to 5 % in the permeate. With a mixed bed exchanger (e.g. mixed bed cartridge $\mbox{desaliQ:BA}$ or $\mbox{desaliQ:PA})$ as the final stage, the residual conductivity can be reduced to < 1 $\mu\mbox{S/cm}$. The concentrate of all the separated substances can be discharged to the drain as waste water without any further treatment.

 $^{^{2}\,}$ Brine dosing tank without foot valve suitable for softliQ:XLA only.

Pretreatment for Reverse Osmosis

Specifications

- Dimensions (w x h x d) 525 x 912 x 580 mm
- Max. water/ambient temperature 30/40 °C
- Power supply 100 250 V, 50/60 Hz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Operating pressure min. 2.0 bar/max. 8.0 bar





Water softener softliQ:MD12i

Water softener softliQ:MD12i

Fully softened water < 0.1 °dH (< 0.02 mmol/l) for trade and industry.

Compact twin water softener with two separate control heads in alternating operation and full salting for permanent soft water < 0.1 °dH (< 0.02 mmol/l). A complete regeneration takes place as soon as the exchanger in operation is exhausted. The second exchanger continues to ensure flawless operation. The water softener softliQ:MD12i works with a constant capacity figure. The nominal flow rate (1.2 m³/h up to a raw water hardness of 15 °dH (5.4 mmol/l) must not be exceeded under any circumstances. For use in the commercial and industrial sector only. Water demand, for instance for reverse osmosis systems, air conditioning systems, heating systems, laboratories, restaurants and catering and many more.

The intelligent control unit and the 4.3" touch display enable easy and intuitive start-up and operation of the system. The detachable brine tank simplifies hygienically clean maintenance. Via LAN and Wi-Fi, the system can easily be connected to Grünbeck's myProduct app. Furthermore, the system features a lid with Soft-Close function, a water test kit for hardness determination, an audio signal as well as flexible connection hoses. The connection block R 1" with water meter screw connections has an installation length of 190 mm without the screw connection and 271 mm with the screw connection. Integrated in the connection block are: a non-return valve, two shut-off valves, two sampling valves for untreated and treated water as well as a dosing point for the optional connection of dosing systems.

Additional features of the softliQ:MD12i:

Disinfection unit

Your advantage:

Extension of warranty

by 12 months when you register your product

- * Programmable output, e.g. as connection for delivery pump for regeneration water or regeneration signal to further systems
- Illuminated LED ring as a visual signal and illumination of the brine tank's interior
- Salt supply indicator for continuous monitoring and early notification
- Water sensor to indicate uncontrolled water leaks
- 2 x iQ Comfort connections for easy connection of Grünbeck systems (e.g. exaliQ:KC6e/SC6e)
- Fault signal contact (collective fault signal)
- Drain connection DN 50 with siphon according to DIN EN 1717 included in the scope of supply

Water softener	softliQ:MD12i
Nominal flow (0 °dH, 0 °f, 0 mol/m³) [m³/h] ¹	1.2
Pressure loss at nominal flow [bar]	0.5
Nominal capacity (exchangers in alternating operation) [m³ x °dH mol]	2 x 15 2 x 2.7
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	95
Dimension of connection block ["]	1
Order no.	187 140

¹ The max. continuous flow decreases in case of raw water hardnesses of > 15 °dH (> 5.4 mmol/l).





Membrane Technology

21

GENO-activated carbon filter AKF (stainless steel)

GENO-activated carbon filter AKF

For the dechlorination of drinking water

The **GENO-activated carbon filter AKF** is designed for the dechlorination of water with a chlorine concentration of less than 0.2 mg/l upstream of reverse osmosis systems. The water has to be free of mechanical impurities.

Note: If inhouse chlorine dioxide dosing takes place upstream of the reverse osmosis system, additional SW 2000 dosing is required in order to reduce the chlorine dioxide (refer to page 33).

Consisting of: Filter tank, filter elements filled with ultra-finely pressed activated carbon and final filter with a pore size of 5 µm, complete with brass screw connections and piping.

GENO-activated carbon filter AKF	300	600	1100¹	
Max. flow rate [I/h]	300	600	1,100	
for GENO-OSMO-X/HLX	125K/200	400	800	
at a recovery of 75 to 80 %				
Material of housing	plastic	plastic	plastic	
Connection [R]	3/11	3/4"	2 x ³ / ₄ "	
Order no.	109 150	109 160	109 170	

GENO-activated carbon filter AKF	1600	3000	4500	6000	9000¹	12000¹
Max. flow rate [I/h]	1,600	3,000	4,500	6,000	9,000	12,000
for GENO-OSMO-X/HLX	1200	1600/2200	3000			
at a recovery of 75 to 80 %						
Material of housing	stainless	stainless	stainless	stainless	stainless	stainless
Material of housing	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
Material of housing Connection [R]						

Consumables ²	Order no.
Activated carbon filter element 250-M (1 pc)	109 615

¹ Including parallel piping.

² Replacement of filter elements after 3 months at the latest or earlier, in case of chlorine breaking through or a max. differential pressure \geq 2.5 bar.

Reverse Osmosis and Accessories



- Compact system TS with integrated permeate tank and pressure booster system
- Microprocessor controller with LCD screen
- Little space required
- Fine filter incl. pressure reducer in soft water inlet
- Compact system TL can optionally be combined with basic pure water tank and pressure booster system (refer to pages 40 and 45)
- Optional blending unit

Optional blending u



Reverse osmosis system AVRO 125

Reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO RO 125K

GENO-OSMO RO 125K

Technical specifications

- Total salt content (NaCl) of feed water max. 1,000 ppm
- Salt rejection > 95 %
- Inlet flow pressure of feed water min. 2.5 bar
- Temperature of feed water min. 10 °C, max. 20 °C
- Protection IP 54
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Reverse osmosis systems AVRO 125

In the AVRO module, the water flowing onto the membrane is treated with a low direct current and from the calcium and hydrogen carbonate ions contained in the water, calcium carbonate seed crystals are formed at the specially developed cathode. These crystals are washed out and consequently the membrane is reliably protected from scaling. Thus, the AVRO 125 does not need any pretreatment in the form of a water softener or an antiscalant dosing system.

Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO RO	125K-TS	125K-TL
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	125	125
Permeate supply [I]	38	-
Permeate output capacity at 3.5 bar [l/h]	300	-
at 1.0 bar [l/h]	1,200	-
Connected load approx. [kW]	0.85	0.5
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	450 x 1,130 x 600	450 x 1,130 x 600
Operating weight approx. [kg]	75	30
Order no.	752 100	752 110
Reverse osmosis system AVRO	125 TS	125 TL
Order no.	752 105	752 115

Accessories	Order no.
Connection kit for RO 125K/AVRO 125	752 830
Connection block for RO 125K/AVRO 1251	752 840
Conductivity meter for RO 125K/AVRO 125 ²	752 820
Solenoid valve/forced withdrawal for RO 125K/AVRO 1253	752 810
Blending unit for RO 125K ²	752 800
Blending unit for AVRO 125 ²	752 815

- Only in combination with connection kit for RO 125K/AVRO 125 (order no. 752 830).
- 2 $\,$ Combination of blending unit/conductivity meter only possible up to a conductivity < 99 μ S/cm.
- $^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ Only possible with TS.



- Compact undersink system requiring only little space
- Flushing solenoid valve for efficient discharge of the concentrate (at high flow velocity)
- Online operation (optional)
- Spill tray (optional)

50 - 75 %.

- protectliQ:A25 (optional)
- Conductivity meter (optional)
 With AVRO, the recovery of the reverse osmosis system is

onal)
(optional)
overy of the stem is

(> 3.9 mmol),
consultation
with GrünbeckWater analysis
required

If > 22 °dH

lysis
Membrane Technology

23

Installation example for reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO AVRO 125 RU

Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO AVRO 125 RU

For the demineralisation of raw water whose composition complies with the requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV)

Compact system, ready-for-connection, fully mounted on a system rack made of anodised aluminium profile.

Consisting of: Reverse osmosis membrane installed in a pressure pipe made of high-strength PE. Hydro-block with built-in flow sensors for permeate and concentrate, manual control valve for concentrate and fine filter with pressure reducer. High-pressure pump with regulating valve for operating pressure and pressure gauge. Microprocessor controller with LCD display screen and three-key operation for adjustment to requirements on site and voltage-free collective fault signal. The AVRO treatment module for pretreatment can do without softening or hardness stabilisation. Scaling can thus be prevented reliably.

Technical specifications

- Total salt content (NaCl) of feed water max. 1,000 ppm
- Salt rejection 95 99 %
- Inlet flow pressure of feed water min. 2.5 bar
- Temperature of feed water min. 10 °C, max. 20 °C
- Protection class I
- Protection IP 54
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Nominal pressure PN 16

GENO-OSMO AVRO 125 RU	
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	125
Connected load approx. [kW]	0.7
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	900 x 600 x 500
Operating weight approx. [kg]	50
Nominal connection diameter	DN 15 (1/2" male thread)
Order no.	750 570

Accessories	Order no.
Connection kit	752 830
Connection block	752 840
Conductivity meter	752 820
Euro system separator GENO-DK 2-Mini	133 100
Activated carbon filter AKF 300	109 150
Online-skid (up to 4 bar)	750 575
Safety device protectliQ:A251	126 405
Spill tray	750 580
Blending unit RO 125K ²	752 800

¹ If the safety device protectliQ:A25 is used, the spill tray, order no. 750 580, is required.

² Only possible in combination with Online-skid, order no. 750 575.





Mobile reverse osmosis system AVRO-flex 400

Mobile reverse osmosis system AVRO-flex 400

The mobile reverse osmosis system AVRO-flex 400 is designed to directly fill heating systems, district heating networks and other systems with low-salt water. Thanks to the patented AVRO process, no pretreatment by means of a water softener or anti-scaling dosing is required. Given the innovative operation mode, the membranes used nevertheless have a long service life and a highly economic recovery rate. By means of a selector switch, the system can be put into two simple operating modes. In the filling mode, the system switches off automatically once a specific counterpressure has been reached. In the unique workshop mode with regular rinsing, no costly preservation work is required during downtimes.

Technical specifications

- Total salt content (NaCl) of feed water max. 1,000 ppm
- Salt rejection 95 99 %
- Max. counterpressure of the system to be filled: 3.5 bar
- Inlet flow pressure of feed water min. 2.5 bar
- \bullet Temperature of feed water min. 10 °C, max. 20 °C
- Protection class I
- Protection IP 54
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Mobile reverse osmosis system AVRO-flex 400	
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	400
Connected load approx. [kW]	1.8
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	700 x 1,450 x 600
Operating weight approx. [kg]	80
Nominal connection diameter	3/4" (DN 20) male thread and GEKA coupling
Order no.	752 250





- Increased recovery of up to 80 %
- Energy savings of 30 %
- Frequency-controlled high-pressure pump
- Online operation possible
- · Easy operation and start-up
- Interconnection with common BUS systems
- RTU modbus included
- Web access and emailing
- Integrated data logging
- Multi-lingual touchscreen
- Automatic, self-regulating system operation
- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Power supply 400 V, 50/60 Hz

Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X

supply 400 V, 50/60 Hz

Reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO-X

For the demineralisation of raw water whose composition complies with the requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV)

Consisting of: Control unit with 4.3" touchscreen to indicate the operating state and the system values. Voltage-free contacts to transfer pre-alarms and safety shutdown. Ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis membrane(s) installed in pressure pipe(s) made of high-strength PE. High-pressure centrifugal pump made of stainless steel 1.4401 with motor (premium efficiency class IE3) to supply the reverse osmosis membrane(s). Fully automatic monitoring and controlling of the system parameters, permeate conductivity with provision of threshold value in the control unit, recovery, concentrate recirculation and pump frequency. Measuring data logged on integrated SD card. Three-part hydro-block made of chemically nickel-plated red brass. Piping between pump and reverse osmosis membrane(s). High-quality anodised aluminium system rack to house all system components. Ventilation device to be installed on the concentrate pipe provided by others on site. Drinking water filter incl. pressure reducer, fully mounted in system inlet.

GENO-OSMO-X	200	400	800	1200	1600	2200	3000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	200	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,200	3,000
Connected load approx. [kW]	0.53	0.87	0.94	1.4	1.74	2.10	2.30
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	(900 x 1,700	x 675	1,035 x	1,700 x 675	1,170 x	1,700 x 675
Operating weight approx. [kg]	122	125	147	171	186	267	319
Order no.	750 200	750 210	750 220	750 230	750 240	750 250	750 260

	Surcharge for stainless steel system rack GENO-OSMO-X 200 - 3000
Order no.	750 380

Capacity upgrade kit for GENO-OSMO-X

For the subsequent upgrade to the permeate capacity next in size

Retrofitting can be done on site. The required material to do so (e.g. high-pressure pump, frequency converter, membrane and pressure pipe as well as the small parts required) is included in the corresponding kit. Prior to retrofitting the system, however, it must be checked whether the capacity of the pretreatment (e.g. water softener, activated carbon filter) already installed on site will still be sufficient after the retrofitting. If necessary, the pretreatment must be replaced. This is not included in the retrofitting kit, however. The retrofitting may only be done by Grünbeck's authorised technical service.

Capacity upgrade kit	Order no.
GENO-OSMO-X 200 to GENO-OSMO-X 400	750 350
GENO-OSMO-X 400 to GENO-OSMO-X 800	750 355
GENO-OSMO-X 800 to GENO-OSMO-X 1200	750 360
GENO-OSMO-X 1200 to GENO-OSMO-X 1600	750 365
GENO-OSMO-X 1600 to GENO-OSMO-X 2200	750 370
GENO-OSMO-X 2200 to GENO-OSMO-X 3000	750 375

Membrane Technology





GENO-OSMO-X Online

GENO-OSMO-X AVRO

Options

For reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO-X

GENO-OSMO-X Online features an outlet pressure of up to 4 bar and can directly supply air humidifiers or airconditioning systems with freshly generated permeate – without the need for an intermediate storage tank or a pressure booster.

GENO-OSMO-X AVRO as pretreatment can do without softening or hardness stabilisation. Scaling can thus be prevented reliably.

	200	400	800	1200	1600	2200	3000
Online-skid ¹							
Order no.	750 351	750 351	750 351	750 352	750 352	750 353	750 353
AVRO-module ²							
Order no.	750 341	750 342	750 343	750 344	750 345	-	-

Discharge of first permeate/permeate rel	ief GENO-OSMO-X/ion selector NANO-X
Order no	750 395

Communication module for GENO-OSMO-X	Order no.
Communication module Profibus DP	750 160
Communication module BACnet-IP	750 170
Voltage-free signals	750 180
Analogue signals	750 185

Antiscalant dosing 3 for GENO-OSMO-X or ion selector NANO-X

For dosing hardness stabilisers to prevent scaling on the membranes, dosing in proportion to quantity by means of pulse signal from control unit of membrane system

Consisting of: Diaphragm dosing pump with speed-controlled step motor for continuous, low-pulsation dosing, integrated volume flow measurement. LCD display with plain text display and 4-colour status backlighting. Chemical spill tray with holder for suction lance, suction lance with pre-alarm and empty signal, dosing line with pressure maintaining valve and dosing valve.

Order no. 7

¹ Only for GENO-OSMO-X 200 - 3000.

26

- ² Only for GENO-OSMO-X 200 1600; in case of a total hardness > 22 °dH (> 3.9 mmol), consultation with Grünbeck, water analysis required.
- $^{\rm 3}\,$ Note: For dosing agents, please refer to page 33.



- High-pressure centrifugal pump made of stainless steel 1.4301 (V2A)
- Microprocessor controller with LCD display screen to signal functions and maintenance interval
- Recovery of up to 75 %
- Registration of the concentrate and permeate volume via flow sensors and of the system recovery via voltage-free collective fault signal
- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Power supply 400 V, 50 Hz

Membrane Technology

Reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO-HLX

For the demineralisation of raw water whose composition complies with the requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV)

Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX

Consisting of: Microprocessor controller with LCD display screen to signal function and maintenance interval via voltage-free collective fault signal. High-pressure centrifugal pump made of stainless steel 1.4301 to supply the membrane. Ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis membrane(s) installed in pressure pipe made of high-strength PE. Three-part hydro-block made of chemically nickel-plated red brass. Piping between pump and reverse osmosis membrane(s). High-quality anodised aluminium system rack to house all system components. Ventilation device to be installed on the concentrate pipe provided by others on site. Drinking water filter incl. pressure reducer, fully mounted in system inlet.

GENO-OSMO-HLX	200	400	800	1200	1600	2200	3000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	200	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,200	3,000
Connected load approx. [kW]	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	4.0	4.0	4.0
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	90	0 x 1,700 x 67	75	1,035 x 1,	700 x 675	1,170 x 1,	700 x 675
Operating weight approx. [kg]	100	115	145	170	195	240	290
Order no.	750 205	750 215	750 225	750 235	750 245	750 255	750 265



- Increased recovery of up to 80 %
- Energy savings of 30 %
- Frequency-controlled high-pressure pump
- Easy operation and start-up
- Interconnection with common BUS systems
- RTU modbus included
- Web access and emailing
- Integrated data logging
- Multi-lingual touchscreen
- Automatic, self-regulating system operation
- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Power supply 400 V, 50/60 Hz

Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB

Reverse osmosis systems osmoliQ:LB

Reverse osmosis systems osmoliQ:LB mounted on a system rack made of high-quality anodised aluminium, 8" pressure pipes made of GRP with built-in ultra-low-pressure reverse osmosis membranes

High-quality low-noise high-pressure pump made of stainless steel with electric motor of efficiency class IE3 and frequency converter. Fine filter with pressure gauge and sampling valve, PE piping to direct the water flow within the reverse osmosis system. Fully automatic monitoring and control of the system parameters permeate and concentrate flow. Non-contact flow measurement using ultrasound or vortex to measure the volume of the system flows permeate, concentrate-to-drain and concentrate recirculation. Quality control of permeate via temperature-compensated conductivity meter. Microprocessor controller with 4.3" touchscreen to indicate the operating state. Measuring data logged on integrated SD card. Activation of up to two dosing pumps with calculation of the range of coverage.

osmoliQ:	LB4000	LB7000	LB10000	LB12000	LB16000	LB20000	LB25000	LB30000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [l/h]	4,000	7,000	10,000	12,000	16,000	20,000	25,000	30,000
Connected load approx. [kW]	4.2	5.3	6.7	7.1	9.4	12.0	9.6	10.1
Nominal connection diameter of feed water supply line [DN]	40	40	50	50	65	80	80	100
Dimensions (w ¹ x h x d) [m]		3.7 x 2	.05 x 0.9		3.7 x 2.15 x 0.9	4	4.7 x 2.2 x 1	.5
Operating weight [kg]	485	600	725	830	950	1,290	1,675	2,000
Order no. (Standard)	755 500	755 510	755 520	755 530	755 540	755 550	755 560	755 570

¹ Allow for an additional 1,200 mm in width on both sides for the removal of the RO module.

755 211
755 211
755 212
755 242
755 214
755 217
755 221
755 222
755 252
755 224
755 227
755 231
755 232
755 234
755 237
755 261
755 262
755 264
755 267
755 271
755 272
755 274
755 277
755 281
755 282 755 284
755 287
100 201
LB 30000
755 202
755 201
750 160
750 170
750 180
750 185

¹ Installed in varnished switch cabinet.

Membrane Technology

² Required in case of a permeate counter-pressure > 0.7 bar (7 mWC).

³ Please inquire separately for S7-1200 controller.

- Recovery of up to 80 % (depending on the water analysis)
- Up to 100 m³/h of permeate
- Frequency-controlled, low-noise high-pressure pump of premium efficiency class IE3
- Siemens Simatic S7 controller
- The fully automatic, permeate and recovery controlled system keeps the permeate capacity steady, even in case of a fluctuating raw water temperature



Reverse osmosis system GENO-RK-X, capacity 50 m³/h

Reverse osmosis systems GENO-RK-X

For the demineralisation of raw water whose composition complies with the quality requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV).

System rack with adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors made of stainless steel profile which is closed all around (pickled and passivated), GRP side-port pressure pipes for optimum inflow and low pressure loss, 8" ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis membranes, stainless steel fine filter, PP piping (IR butt welded) in the low pressure range and welded stainless steel piping (1.4404, pickled and passivated) in the high-pressure range, integrated magnetic-inductive flow meters for volume measurement of the system flows permeate and concentrate, workshop tested and ready for connection. Control unit consisting of steel switch cabinet (coated) with touchscreen, reliable readability and operability thanks to high-resolution display in 16 million colours, accurate in every detail, measuring data logged on integrated SD card, release of a voltage-free collective fault signal for transmission to the central building and control system/DDC systems on site.

GENO-RK-X	40,000	50,000	75,000	100,000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [m³/h]	40	50	75	100
Connected load approx. [kW]	24	32	39	47
Dimensions approx. (w1 x h x d) [m]	6 x 2.7 x 1.4	6 x 2.7 x 1.4	7 x 2.9 x 2	7 x 3.5 x 2.3
Nominal connection diameter of feed water pipe (flange) [DN]	100	125	125	150
Order no.	755 430	755 440	755 450	755 460

¹ Allow for an additional 1,200 mm in width on both sides for the removal of the RO module.

Membrane Technology

31

Accessories for reverse osmosis systems	Order no.
Switch cabinet to control two membrane systems 1	755 820
Switch cabinet for priority circuit 1,2	755 825

Switch-over valves for pure water make-up feed into two separate tanks					
Set of automatic valves for up to 1.2 m³/h	755 805				
Set of automatic valves for up to 4 m³/h	755 815				
Set of automatic valves for up to 7 m³/h	755 835				
Set of automatic valves for up to 15 m³/h	755 845				

Electronically controlled blending units (nickel-plated)

After increasing the permeate pressure, a defined residual conductivity can be generated by adding raw or soft water to the permeate. Admixing is carried out in proportion to the quantity withdrawn and requires that the pressure of the added water is higher than the permeate pressure downstream of the pump. The advantage being that different permeate qualities can be provided.

The Property of the Control of the C	
Electronic blending unit 1" single	185 850.010
Electronic blending unit 1" double	185 855.010
Electronic blending unit 1½" single	185 860.010
Electronic blending unit 1½" double	185 865.010

Dosing system for hardness stabilisation/sodium bisulphite dosing	
(GENO-OSMO-X, osmoliQ:LB, GENO-OSMO-RK-X)	
Dosing system (with 1 dosing pump)	755 800
Dosing system (with 2 dosing pumps) ⁴	755 810

Tangential mixing device for optimum mixing ³				
In case of sodium hydroxide/sodium bisulphite dosing upstream of the reverse osmosis system, material: PVC				
Tangential mixing device DN 25 (for GENO-OSMO-X only)	755 850			
Tangential mixing device DN 40 (osmoliQ:LB4000 - LB7000)	755 860			
Tangential mixing device DN 50 (osmoliQ:LB10000 - LB12000)	755 870			
Tangential mixing device DN 65 (osmoliQ:LB16000)	755 880			

In case the pure water tank does not have a GENO-Multi Niveau filling level indicator with level probe (measuring range up to 2.5 mWC) (order no. 712 425), this device must be quoted additionally.

dosed. For additional tangential mixers, please inquire.

4 Quote dosing agent twice.

² Only possible in combination with the corresponding set of automatic valves.

³ In order to achieve optimum mixing within a corresponding reaction period, a tangential mixer is required in case sodium hydroxide solution or sodium bisulphite is dosed. For additional tangential mixers, please inquire.

Accessories for Reverse Osmosis





Emergency bypass

Blending unit

For GENO-OSMO-X, GENO-OSMO-HLX and osmoliQ:LB

By constant admixing via a manual adjusting valve, raw or soft water is added in the required ratio to the permeate flowing to the pure water tank. Grünbeck determines the size of the blending unit based on the required residual conductivity and the system's flow rate. **Consisting of:** Solenoid valve, flow meter, regulating fitting and non-return valve

Blended water volume [I/h]	Order no.	Order no.
	for GENO-OSMO-X/osmoliQ:LB	for GENO-OSMO-HLX
10 - 100	750 760.10	750 760
20 - 250	750 765.10	750 765
50 - 500	750 771.10	750 771
100 - 1,000	750 770.10	750 770
150 - 1,600	750 772.10	750 772
200 - 2,500	750 775.10	750 775
400 - 4,000	750 776.10	750 776
600 - 6,400	750 780.10	750 780
1,000 - 10,000	750 785.10	750 785

Emergency bypass

32

For GENO-OSMO-X, GENO-OSMO-HLX and osmoliQ:LB

Consisting of: Emergency bypass solenoid valve with throttle valve and hand lever, solenoid valve to drain the pipe. Emergency bypass fully mounted.

An emergency bypass for the reverse osmosis system might become necessary if the permeate supply in the pure water tank is not sufficient due to peak withdrawals. By means of a level signal in the pure water tank, the solenoid valve with throttle valve for emergency bypass is opened and the water supply ensured.

Solenoid valve with additional hand lever to manually open the make-up water feed. Solenoid discharge valve for automatic draining of the pipe to the pure water tank into the drain if the emergency bypass is not active.

Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis systems	Order no.	
GENO-OSMO-X/osmoliQ:LB		
up to 3 m ³ /h	750 795.10	
up to 10 m³/h	750 796.10	
up to 15 m³/h	750 797.10	
GENO-OSMO-HLX1		
up to 3 m³/h	750 795	
up to 10 m³/h	750 796	
up to 15 m ³ /h	750 797	

¹ Requirement: GENO-Multi Niveau with level probe or alternatively, an external level control with bistable changeover contacts (4 contacts) must be available on site.

Note: Combining the blending unit with the emergency bypass as well as other combinations in conjunction with the emergency bypass (rejection of first permeate, membrane degassing) is only possible with an additional switch cabinet (order no. 750 798) and a GENO-Multi Niveau.





Membrane Technology

33

Dosing agents

Chlorine dioxide measurement

Hardness stabilisation/pretreatment of raw water

The pretreatment of raw water is necessary in order to ensure safe and economic operation. The precipitation (scaling) of slightly soluble minerals in reverse osmosis and nanofiltration systems can negatively affect the functioning of the modules and even render them completely useless. The precipitation of such salts must thus be prevented, either by means of softening or by hardness stabilisation. From a technical and economical perspective, hardness stabilisation is used starting from a system capacity of > 200 l/h. Smaller capacities are pretreated by means of water softeners. Hardness stabilisation is achieved by dosing phosphonates and polyacrclic acids.

Accessories for reverse osmosis	Order no.
Dosing agents for membrane systems	
MT 3000 for hardness stabilisation (not suitable in case of high silicate concentrations) [23.5 kg]	160 675
MT 4000 (standard for the hardness stabilisation of drinking water) [23.5 kg] ¹	160 680
MT 4010 (standard for the hardness stabilisation of drinking water) [10 kg] ¹ (MT 4010 suitable for GENO-OSMO-X 200 up to and including GENO-OSMO-X 1200)	160 674
SW 2000 to reduce free chlorine and chlorine dioxide [20 kg]	180 405
Water test kits	
Water test kit for chlorine + pH value	170 128
Water test kit for hardness, p and m value	170 109
Sulphite reagent, small package	170 520
Chlorine dioxide test 0.02 - 0.55 ppm	170 430
Silt density measuring device (colloid index measuring device) to determine colloidal substances, e.g. in the feed water upstream of reverse osmosis systems	
Silt density measuring device incl. set of fittings and filter paper	170 080

¹ Also for ion selector NANO-X.

Note: For larger containers (MT 3000/MT 4000), please inquire.



- Recovery of up to 90 % in the second stage (depending on the water analysis)
- 2,700 l/h, only requiring the space of a Euro palette
- Frequency-controlled high-pressure pump
- Easy operation and start-up
- Interconnection with common BUS systems
- RTU modbus included
- Web access and emailing
- Integrated data logging
- High permeate quality
- Automatic, self-regulating system operation
- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Power supply 400 V, 50/60 Hz

GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage

GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage

For the demineralisation of permeate originating from the 1st stage of a reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X in order to generate a high permeate quality

Consisting of: High-quality system rack made of anodised aluminium to house all system components. Concentrate recirculation into the 1st stage to increase the overall recovery. Ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis membrane(s) installed in pressure pipe(s) made of high-strength PE, frequency-controlled high-pressure centrifugal pump made of stainless steel 1.4401 with motor of premium efficiency class IE3 to supply the reverse osmosis membrane(s). Fully automatic monitoring and controlling of all system parameters, provision of threshold values in control unit GENO-OSMO-X 1st stage, recovery, concentrate recirculation, system data logged on integrated SD card of the GENO-OSMO-X, three-part hydro-block made of chemically nickel-plated red brass, piping between pump and reverse osmosis membrane(s).

GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage ¹	180	360	720	1100	1450	2000	2700
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	180	360	720	1,100	1,450	2,000	2,700
Connected load approx. [kW]	0.45	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]		900 x 1	,700 x 675		1,035 x	1,700 x 675	1,170 x 1,700 x 675
Operating weight approx. [kg]	122	125	147	147	186	186	319
Order no.	751 200	751 210	751 220	751 230	751 240	751 250	751 260

Options		
Discharge of first per	rmeate GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage	
Order no.	751 395	

¹ For discharge of first permeate/permeate relief for GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage, please refer to page 26.

Note: The permeate stage can only be used in combination with a **GENO-OSMO-X** reverse osmosis system. The permeate stage must be installed in the immediate vicinity of the **GENO-OSMO-X**. Subsequent retrofitting of the permeate stage is not possible.

- EDI module with anion and cation selective membranes
- Chambers filled with ion exchange resin
- EDI-tronic controller with graphics display, including required inputs and outputs (additional extension stages available as an option)



Membrane Technology

35

Electrodeionisation system GENO-EDI-X

Electrodeionisation systems GENO-EDI-X

For the continuous, electro-chemical residual demineralisation of permeate originating from a reverse osmosis system.

System ready for connection and fully mounted on an aluminium system rack.

Consisting of: Microprocessor controller with LCD graphics display (70 x 38 mm, backlit), display of the EDI system flow chart, supply tank incl. level control, pressure booster system as well as indication of flow rates, pressure, conductivity. Plastic foil keyboard with 12 keys and serial interface RS 232, piping within the electrodeionisation system equipped with pressure sensors, regulating respectively solenoid valves and sampling valves, quality control of diluate via temperature-compensated conductivity meter, digital indication in the display of the control electronics, piping within the system completely made of high-pressure resistant PE plastic pipes, high-quality system rack made of anodised aluminium.

Technical specifications

- Feed water limit values: Conductivity (FCE) max. 40 μS/cm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Protection IP54
- Feed water temperature min. 10 °C/max. 25 °C
- Ambient temperature min. 5 °C/max. 35 °C
- Inlet flow pressure of permeate min. 2.5 bar/max. 5 bar
- Outlet pressure of diluate approx. 0.5/1.5 bar
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 900 x 1,700 x 675 mm
- Conductivity < 0.2 μS/cm
- SiO₂ reduction 90 99 %

GENO-EDI-X	100	180	360	720	1100	1450	2000	2700
Diluate capacity at 15 °C [l/h]	100	180	360	720	1,100	1,450	2,000	2,700
Connected load approx. [kW]	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]		900 x 1,700 x 675						
Operating weight approx. [kg]	95	105	115	170	170	190	190	215
Order no.	770 300	770 310	770 320	770 330	770 340	770 350	770 360	770 370

Accessories	Order no.
For system types 100 to 360	
Quality-controlled discharge of permeate	770 800
Conductivity & temperature measurement in EDI concentrate	770 805
Discharge of EDI diluate	770 815
Profibus DP (cannot be combined with single fault signals)	770 860
Single fault signals (cannot be combined with Profibus DP)	770 855
For system types 720 to 2700	
Quality-controlled discharge of permeate	770 800
Conductivity & temperature measurement in EDI concentrate	770 870
Discharge of EDI diluate	770 875
Profibus DP (cannot be combined with single fault signals)	770 860
Single fault signals (cannot be combined with Profibus DP)	770 855

- Easy installation
- Low pressure loss
- No chemicals required
- Less regeneration agents required in ion exchangers installed downstream
- Better deionate quality in electrodeionisation systems (EDI) installed downstream compared to NaOH dosing
- Compact design
- Incredibly easy set-up and hygienic operation





GENO-membrane degassing system MEC 500-1

NaOH dosing

GENO-membrane degassing system

To be used in the permeate downstream of a reverse osmosis system to remove CO_2 negatively affecting the process to the greatest extent possible. Hydrophobic porous membranes are used for membrane degassing as these are impervious to water but allow gases to pass through. In most cases, hollow fibre modules which have a high packing density are used. The water to be degassed is passed along the fibres. The gas diffuses through the membranes due to the partial pressure gradient. The water, however, is retained by the membrane. In order to generate the necessary partial pressure gradient, stripping gas (oil-free compressed air) is used which is continuously passed along the membrane and thus sweeps away the removed gas. On-site requirement to be provided by others: Stripping gas supply as oil-free and aerosol-free compressed air 3 - 10 bar.

GENO-membrane degassing system	MEC 500-1	MEC 500-2	MEC 2200-1	MEC 2200-2	MEC 5000-1	MEC 8000-1
For a permeate capacity of up to [I/h]	500	500	2,200	2,200	5,000	8,000
Removal of CO ₂ up to approx. [%]	75 - 80	90	75 - 80	90	75 - 80	75 - 80
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm] 1	400 x 600 x 2	00	600 x 1,000 x	250	400 x 1,000 x	300
Operating weight approx. [kg]	12	15	20	26	35	35
Required amount of compressed air to be provided on site by client, approx. [Nm³/h] (oil-free compressed air)	0.2 - 1.8	0.4 - 3.6	0.8 - 5.1	1.6 - 10.2	14	21
Order no.	770 200	770 205	770 210	770 215	770 250	770 280

¹ In combination with RO/EDI, possible dimensional deviations due to rack assembly have to be taken into account.

Note: In case of subsequent application, technical clarification with Grünbeck required.

For the compressed air, we recommend an oil content higher than class 2 (0.1 mg/m³), according to ISA 8573.1 Quality 1.4.2.

NaOH dosing upstream of GENO-OSMO-X and osmoliQ:LB

Consisting of: Self-priming dosing pump with fault signal output and visual indication of operation, empty signal, motor: 230 V, 50 Hz, protection: IP 54, level control for empty signal installed in the tank, dosing group with shut-off valve, 5 m of PTFE dosing hose, combined pH measuring electrode incl. installation fitting, pH measuring transducer installed in panel housing or in a central switch cabinet.

	Order no.
NaOH dosing upstream of GENO-OSMO-X and osmoliQ:LB1	750 750
Accessories	
Neutralisation agent FNK, 20 kg (sodium hydroxide solution 10 %)	180 300

¹ For osmoliQ:LB systems only with additional tangential mixer - refer to page 31.



Oil-free compressing

Built-in automatic discharge of condensate

Membrane Technology

Compressor size II

Compressor

To supply membrane degassing systems with oil-free compressed air

Technical specifications

- Ambient temperature 5 35 °C
- Max. supply pressure 10 bar

Compressor for compressed air supply	Size I ¹	Size II ²	Size III ³
Suction capacity [I/min.]	110	230	420
Volume flow at 6 bar [I/min.]	59	152	252
Compressed air tank, volume [I]	24	40	90
Connected load [V/Hz/kW]	230/50/0.75	400/50/2.2	400/50/2.2
Noise level [dB (A)]	72	73	75
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	640 x 680 x 290	820 x 740 x 475	1,080 x 840 x 570
Order no.	770 836	770 837	770 838

- ¹ Suitable for membrane degassing system type MEC 500-1
- $^{\rm 2}~$ Suitable for membrane degassing systems type MEC 500-2, MEC 2200-1
- ³ Suitable for membrane degassing systems type MEC 2200-2, MEC 5000-1, MEC 8000-1

Accessories ⁴	Order no.
Sound-insulating cover for compressor size I	770 840
Sound-insulating cover for compressor size II	770 841
Sound-insulating cover for compressor size III	770 842

⁴ Always quote the sound-insulating cover as well.

Sterile Water Filters
Nanofiltration





Sterile water filter W 6000 MV

Add-on parts for loop

Sterile water filters

For ultra-fine filtration of permeate/diluate in pure water (loop) systems for the retention of bacteria (rejection rate 99.9 %) Consisting of: Sterile filter housing with matching sterile filter element 0.2 µm incl. connection piping, without shut-off valves (type OV) or, alternatively, with shut-off valves (type MV), nominal connection diameter R 1".

Sterile filters	W 3000 OV	W 3000 MV	W 6000 OV	W 6000 MV
For a permeate/diluate capacity of up to [l/h]	3,000	3,000	6,000	6,000
Number of filter elements [quantity]	1	1	2	2
Order no.	770 400	770 405	770 410	770 415

Accessories	Order no.
Filter element, retention capacity 0.2 µm	770 450
Pressure gauge add-on kit (per filter housing)	770 455

Add-on parts for loop

To regulate the demi water capacity in a loop

A loop is the main supply pipe for water and branches out in an annular way from the feeding point. The loop comprises all branch-offs and withdrawal points. Loops ensure hygienically safe conditions on a permanent basis and prevent possible hygienic risks due to stagnation by means of regular circulation of the water. The add-on parts are designed for the adjustment of the demi water capacity in a loop provided by others on site. For easy implementation, the add-on parts are already pre-assembled on a mounting plate.

Consisting of: Pressure maintaining valve, membrane valve (PN 10), flow meter, pressure gauge 0 - 6 bar

Flow range [l/h]	Add-on parts for loop	Material	Order no.
150 - 1,600	DN 15	PVC	750 789
150 - 1,600	DN 15	PP	750 789.10
200 - 2,500	DN 25	PVC	750 790
200 - 2,500	DN 25	PP	750 790.10
400 - 4,000	DN 32	PVC	750 791
400 - 4,000	DN 32	PP	750 791.10
1,000 - 10,000	DN 40	PVC	750 792
1,000 - 10,000	DN 40	PP	750 792.10

Note: For stainless steel version, please inquire.

- Recovery of up to 80 % (depending on the water analysis)
- 2,400 l/h, only requiring the space of a Euro palette
- Frequency-controlled high-pressure pump
- Easy operation and start-up
- · Interconnection with common BUS systems
- RTU modbus included
- · Web access and emailing
- Integrated data logging
- Multi-lingual touchscreen
- Automatic, self-regulating system operation
- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Power supply 400 V, 50/60 Hz



Membrane Technology

Ion selector NANO-X

Ion selector NANO-X

For the partial demineralisation or partial softening of raw water whose composition complies with the quality requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV)

Nanofiltration is a pressure-driven membrane process that retains dissolved molecules, ions and other small particles. Compared to the reverse osmosis process, nanofiltration uses lower operating pressures. A hardness stabilisation (by means of MT 4000/MT 4100) or a water softener has to be installed as pretreatment upstream of the ion selector NANO-X.

Consisting of: Control unit with 4.3" touchscreen to indicate the operating state and system values. Voltage-free contacts to relay pre-alarms and safety shutdowns. Ultra-low pressure nanofiltration membrane(s) installed in pressure pipe(s) made of high-strength PE. High-pressure centrifugal pump made of stainless steel 1.4401, frequency-controlled to make use of the primary feed water pressure, with motors of premium efficiency class IE3 to supply the nanofiltration membrane(s). Fully automatic monitoring and controlling of all system parameters, provision of threshold values in the control unit, recovery, concentrate recirculation and system data logged on integrated SD card. Three-part hydro-block made of chemically nickel-plated red brass. Piping between pump and nanofiltration membrane(s). High-quality system rack made of anodised aluminium to house all system components. Ventilation device to be installed on the concentrate pipe provided by others on site. Drinking water filter incl. pressure reducer, fully mounted in system inlet.

Ionenselector-NANO-X 1, 2	300	600	900	1200	1800	2400
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [l/h]	300	600	900	1,200	1,800	2,400
Connected load approx. [kW]	0.87	0.94	1.4	1.74	2.1	2.3
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	900 x 1,700 x 675	5 1,035 x 1,700 x 675		75 1,170 x 1,700 x 6		375
Operating weight approx. [kg]	115	145	170	195	240	290
Order no.	142 400	142 410	142 420	142 430	142 440	142 450

- ¹ For antiscalant dosing for ion selector NANO-X, please refer to page 26.
- ² For discharge of first permeate for ion selector NANO-X, please refer to page 26.

Pure Water Tanks



Basic pure water tank GT 1000 with sterile air filter

Basic pure water tank GT 1000

For unpressurised storage and intermediate storage of pure water or permeate

Unpressurised tank made of opaque, black PE approved for drinking water, with inlet connection, connection for tank overflow, connection for aeration and ventilation, withdrawal connection, connection for level control with level probe to record the filling level of the tank by means of control electronics **GENO-Multi Niveau** as level measuring device with digitial display, four programmable switching points for make-up feed ON/OFF, "tank empty" signal as dry-run protection for the pressure booster system and release of dry-run protection. Additional tank without level control and overflow siphon. In case of the version with sterile air filter, aeration and ventilation is carried out via a 0.2 µm sterile air filter, the overflow is designed as a siphon.

Technical specifications

- Volume 1 m³
- Dimensions of basic tank (w x h x d) 960 x 2,200 x 860 mm

Pure water tanks		Order no.
Basic pure water tank GT 1000	without sterile air filter1	712000010000
Additional tank GT 1000	without sterile air filter ²	712000050000
Basic pure water tank GT 1000	with sterile air filter1	712000020000
Additional tank GT 1000	with sterile air filter2	712000060000

- ¹ Max. inlet and withdrawal flow rate 5 m³/h.
- ² A maximum of 3 additional tanks is possible.

Note: These pure water tanks are used for e.g. GENO-OSMO RO 125 K, AVRO 125, GENO-OSMO-HLX, GENO-EDI-X and ultraliQ:SB/MA.

Filling level indicator GENO-Multi Niveau

Digital filling level indicator with pressure transducer to record tank filling levels and four programmable switching points. By means of the level probe at the bottom of tank, the pressure generated by the water column is registered as analogue signal (4 - 20 mA). The **GENO-Multi Niveau** determines the filling height (cm), the filling level (%) or the filling volume (m³). Four connection terminals to read the filling heights of the tank.

Technical specifications

- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz/max. 25 VA
- Protection IP 55
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 120 x 300 x 71 mm
- Solenoid valve connection 24 V AC/13 VA

Filling level indicator	Order no.
Filling level indicator GENO-Multi Niveau with level probe (measuring range up to 2.5 mWC) ³	712 425
Filling level indicator GENO-Multi Niveau with level probe (measuring range up to 4 mWC)	712 465

³ Included in the scope of supply of basic tank GT.



Basic pure water tank GT-X 1000 without sterile air filter

Basic pure water tank GT-X 1000

For GENO-OSMO-X for intermediate storage of permeate flowing off unpressurised

Unpressurised tank made of opaque, black PE approved for drinking water, with inlet connection, connection for tank overflow, connection for aeration and ventilation, withdrawal connection, connection for level control with level probe including 10 m connection cable for connection to the **GENO-OSMO-X** controller, four programmable switching contacts for make-up feed ON/OFF, "tank empty" signal as dry-run protection for the pressure booster system and release of dry-run protection. Additional tank without level control and overflow siphon. In case of the version with sterile air filter, aeration and ventilation is carried out via a 0.2 µm sterile air filter, the overflow is designed as a siphon.

Technical specifications

- Volume approx. 1 m³
- Dimensions of basic tank (w x h x d): 960 x 2,200 x 860 mm

Pure water tanks		Order no.
Basic pure water tank GT-X 1000	without sterile air filter1	712000030000
Additional tank GT 1000	without sterile air filter ²	712000050000
Basic pure water tank GT-X	with sterile air filter1	712000040000
Additional tank GT 1000	with sterile air filter ²	712000060000

¹ Max. inlet and withdrawal flow rate 5 m³/h.

Note: The basic pure water tanks of the X series are only used for reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X and ion selector NANO-X.

Accessories

	Order no.
Connecting line GT DN 50-PE ³	712000070000
Extension for connecting line GT DN 50-PE ⁴	712000080000
Tank connection made of stainless steel G1" (inlet)	712000090000
Tank connection made of stainless steel G2" (withdrawal)	712000100000

³ Required for a communicating connection of a basic tank and an additional tank.

Membrane Technology

A maximum of 3 additional tanks is possible.

Required once each with every further additional tank.

Pure Water Tanks





Basic pure water tank K-X with level probe

Basic pure water tank K-X with optional GENO-Multi Niveau

Basic pure water tank K-X

For intermediate storage of media flowing unpressurised from treatment systems

Black PE tank, pre-assembled with overflow and connections for i nlet, aeration and deaeration as well as pressure booster syste m, inspection opening with screw lid, level probe (in tank) with 10 m connection cable. Four programmable switching contacts for make-up water feed ON/OFF and "tank empty" signal for dry-run protection and release of dry-run protection. Additional tank without level probe and overflow.

Basic pure water tank K-X	1100	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000
Volume [I]	1,100	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	4,000
Length [mm]	1,400	1,550	2,070	1,870	2,230	2,430
Width [mm]	720	720	720	995	995	995
Total height [mm]	1,600	1,850	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,200
Order no.	712 500	712 505	712 510	712 515	712 520	712 525
Additional tank K ¹	1100	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000
Volume [I]	1,100	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	4,000
Length [mm]	1,400	1,550	2,070	1,870	2,230	2,430
Width [mm]	720	720	720	995	995	1,000
Total height [mm]	1,340	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,900
Order no.	712 340	712 345	712 350	712 355	712 360	712 365

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1}}$ When using additional tank(s), a connection kit is compulsory; please refer to page 43.

Option

Filling level indicator GENO-Mu	ti Niveau without level probe
Order no.	712 420

Note: The above mentioned option GENO-Multi Niveau is compulsory when using reverse osmosis systems GENO-OSMO RO 125K, parallel switching of GENO-OSMO-X or osmoliQ:LB, GENO-OSMO HLX, GENO-EDI-X, GENO-Ultrafil and ultraliQ:SB/MA or other applications without the aforementioned systems.



Sterile air filter with CO₂-trap

Accessories for basic tanks K/K-X	Order no.
PVC overflow siphon to add onto the tank	
Capacity up to 5.0 m³/h DN 50	712 054
Capacity up to 10.0 m³/h DN 80	712 069
Capacity up to 15.0 m ³ /h DN 100	712 088
Sterile filter add-on kit (with overflow siphon only)	
Ventilation capacity up to 7.5 m³/h	712 390
CO ₂ -trap (with overflow siphon only)	
Ventilation capacity up to 5.0 m³/h	712 800
Ventilation capacity up to 15.0 m³/h	712 810
Combined unit of sterile air filter with CO ₂ -trap (with overflow siphon only)	
Ventilation capacity up to 5.0 m³/h	712 820

Interconnection kit for basic/additional tanks K/K-X	Order no.
For 1 basic and the first additional tank K/K-X 1100 - 4000	
DN 50 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 8 m³/h	712 702
DN 65 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 16 m³/h	712 704
DN 80 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 22 m³/h	712 706
DN 100 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 33 m ³ /h	712 708

Interconnection kit for further additional tanks	Order no.
For every further additional tank K/K-X 1100 - 4000	
DN 50 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 8 m³/h	712 712
DN 65 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 16 m³/h	712 714
DN 80 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 22 m³/h	712 716
DN 100 PVC for connection to the tank, withdrawal volume up to 33 m³/h	712 718

Fresh water make-up feed for GENO-Multi Niveau ¹	Order no.
For level-dependent make-up water feed into storage tanks installed	
downstream; only in combination with make-up water feed control GENO-	
Multi-Niveau; consisting of a solenoid valve with shut-off valve as pre-	
assembled unit ready for connection	
Connection ½", up to 3 m³/h	382 250.20
Connection 3/4", up to 5 m3/h	382 255.20
Connection 1", up to 8 m ³ /h	382 260.20
Connection 11/4", up to 12 m ³ /h	382 265.20
Connection 11/2", up to 16 m ³ /h	382 270.20
Connection 2", up to 22 m ³ /h	382 275.20

grünbeck

Membrane Technology

¹ For permeate-resistant version, please inquire.

Pure Water Tanks Pressure Booster Systems



- Operating temperature: approx. +10 to +30 °C
- Ambient temperature: approx. +10 to +30 °C
- Placing: indoors, on a level surface
- Operating pressure: unpressurised



Basic pure water tank KR (round)

Permeate tank

Basic pure water tank RB/KR (round)

Pure water tank made of black PE including the following accessories: Connections for inlet, tank overflow, tank draining, level control, pressure booster system, manhole (handhole for RB/RB-X 300 and 500).

In case of the pure water tank with sterile air filter (KR), said tank features an overflow siphon and a safety device against positive and negative pressure.

Basic pure water tank (round)	300	300	500	500	1000	1100	2000
	Standard	Sterile	Standard	Sterile	KR	KR	KR
Volume [I]	300	300	500	500	1,000	1,100	2,000
Diameter [mm]	675	675	840	840	1,000	1,250	1,650
Total height [mm]	1,075	1,120	1,265	1,310	1,650	1,165	1,215
Order no. RB	711000010000	711000020000	711000050000	711000060000			
Order no. RB-X	711000030000	711000040000	711000070000	711000080000			
Order no. (standard)					711 300	711 310	711 320
Order no. (with sterile air filter)					711 500	711 510	711 520

Basic pure water tank (round)	2200 B	2200 H	3000 B	3000 H	4000	4200
	KR	KR	KR	KR	KR	KR
Volume [I]	2,200	2,200	3,000	3,000	4,000	4,200
Diameter [mm]	1,450	1,260	1,660	1,460	1,670	1,970
Total height [mm]	1,690	2,165	1,715	2,190	2,215	1,755
Order no. (standard)	711 330	711 340	711 350	711 360	711 370	711 380
Order no. (with sterile air filter)	711 530	711 540	711 550	711 560	711 570	711 580
Basic pure water tank (round)	5000	7000	7200	10600	10800	15000
	KR	KR	KR	KR	KR	KR
Volume [I]	5,000	7,000	7,200	10,600	10,800	15,000
Diameter [mm]	1,670	1,980	2,220	2,680	2,240	2,890
Total height [mm]	2,715	2,755	2,290	2,350	3,290	2,875
Order no. (standard)	711 390	711 400	711 410	711 420	711 430	711 440
Order no. (with sterile air filter)	711 590	711 600	711 610	711 620	711 630	711 640

Note: For other sizes, please inquire. Various variants are possible, e.g. level measurement with GENO-Multi-Niveau or external level



Technical specifications

- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Protection IP 55
- Medium/ambient temperature 5 - 40 °C



Membrane Technology

45

Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X N/NE (single system) Pressure booster system GENO-HR-X (twin system)

Pressure booster systems GENO-HR-X and GENO-FU-X N/NE

Pressure booster systems GENO-HR-X/FU-X N to supply water distribution networks in buildings with raw water, softened water and partially demineralised water (permeate) or, in case of GENO-FU-X NE, to supply distrubution networks with diluate originating from EDI-X systems or 2-stage reverse osmosis systems. The systems are also suitable for continuous operation. Multi-stage, horizontal centrifugal pump(s) with standard suction, mounted on an aluminium system rack with adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors, built-on pump controller with power switching, operating switch, graphics display, operation log via SD card, voltage-free signal/collective fault signal contact, two inputs for release of the pump, can be interconnected with bus-compatible GENO-OSMO-X/osmoliQ:LB controller, pressure gauge, non-return valve, shut-off valves on suction and pressure side, contact water meter to indicate the flow rate, system piping made of stainless steel/PP/PE. Approved for drinking water and in addition equipped with a diaphragm expansion tank and a draining valve. In case of twin pressure booster aggregates, an adjustable cascade connection is possible.

The pressure booster systems GENO-HR-X are automatically controlled via pressure and flow controllers. Start and stop functions of the pump are controlled based on the actual water withdrawal. A low-on water protection is integrated. The pressure booster systems GENO-FU-X are speed-controlled by means of pressure sensor and frequency converter and therefore are highly energy saving. Smooth start and stop of the pump prevents water hammer. The controller keeps the set pressure (adjustable by means of +/- button) constant. The adapted rotation speed results in a material-friendly operation of the pump and of the peripheral devices installed downstream.

GENO-HR-X		2/40-1N	4/40-1N	2/40-2N	4/40-2N
		Single system		Twin system	
Connected load [k	:W]	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.7
Nominal diameter	on suction side [DN]	25	32	25	32
	on pressure side [DN]	25	25	25	25
Delivery rate GEI	NO-HR-X				
	[m³/h]/at mWC	1.0/54.0	2.4/50.0	2 x 1.0/54.0	2 x 2.4/50.0
	[m³/h]/at mWC	4.2/24.0	7.2/16.0	2 x 4.2/24.0	2 x 7.2/16.0
Order no.		730 460	730 462	730 461	730 463
GENO-FU-X N/NI	E	2/40-1N/NE	4/40-1N/NE	2/40-2N/NE	4/40-2N/NE
		Single system		Twin system	
Connected load [k	:W]	0.7	1.4	1.4	2.7
Delivery rate GEI	NO-FU-X				
	[m³/h]/at mWC	1.0/56.0	2.0/66.0	2 x 1.0/56.0	2 x 2.0/66.0
	[m³/h]/at mWC	4.2/25.0	8.5/29.0	2 x 4.2/25.0	2 x 8.5/29.0
Order no. GENO-	FU-X N	730 640	730 642	730 641	730 643
Order no. GENO-	FU-X NE	730 790	730 792	730 791	730 793

Note: The pressure booster systems GENO-HR-X/FU-X are suitable for use with GENO-OSMO-X/HLX, GENO-OSMO RO 125 K, GENO-OSMO AVRO 125, osmoliQ:LB, ion selector NANO-X or ultraliQ:SB/MA.

The pressure booster systems GENO-FU-X NE are required for use with GENO-EDI-X as well as downstream of 2-stage reverse osmosis systems.

Rack-mounted Modular Systems Pressure Booster Systems



Technical specifications

- · Media/ambient temperature 5 - 35 °C/5 - 40 °C
- Protection IP 55
- Power supply 400 V, 50 Hz

Pressure booster system GENO-FU (twin system)

Pressure booster systems GENO-FU (400 V, 50 Hz)

Speed-controlled, vertical, low-noise, high-pressure centrifugal pump(s) with standard suction, made of stainless steel, with electric motor and frequency converter of efficiency class IE3, for raw water, soft water or permeate. Electronic pump control te for uneven floors, switch box with power unit(s), pressure by means of frequency converter, integrated control unit with microprocessor controller, time changeover and peak load activation, prevention of water hammer thanks to smooth start

and stop of the pump, flown-through diaphragm expansion tank to reduce the switch-on frequency of the pump. Fully mounted on an aluminium system rack with adjustable feet to compensagauge, non-return valve, shut-off valves on suction and on pressure side, draining valve for maintenance purposes, PVC

Type N/NE	5/60-1	10/40-1	10/60-1	16/40-1	16/70-1	22/40-1	22/70-1	33/40-1	33/70-1
Single systems									
Connected load [kW]	1.5	2.2	3.0	4.0	5.5	4.0	7.5	5.5	11.0
Nominal diameter									
on suction side [DN]	40	50	50	65	65	80	80	100	100
on pressure side [DN]	32	40	40	50	50	65	65	80	80
Delivery rate [m³/h]	2.4	5.0	5.0	8.0	8.0	11.0	11.0	15.0	15.0
at mWC	72.0	56.1	78.3	54.7	81.5	56.8	88.8	55.2	85.0
Delivery rate [m³/h]	8.5	14.0	14.0	24.0	24.0	29.0	29.0	40.0	40.0
at mWC	33.0	29.0	39.8	28.7	44.2	23.0	42.6	29.6	55.1
Order no. Type N	730 570	730 581	730 580	730 586	730 590	730 591	730 592	730 598 ¹	730 600¹
Order no. Type NE	730 734	730 729	730 737	730 740	730 742	730 744	730 787	730 748	730 751
Type N/NE	5/60-2	10/40-2	10/60-2	16/40-2	16/70-2	22/40-2	22/70-2	33/40-2	33/70-2
Twin systems									
Connected load [kW]	3.0	4.4	6.0	8.0	11.0	8.0	15.0	11.0	22.0
Nominal diameter									
on suction side [DN]	40	50	50	65	65	80	80	100	100
on pressure side [DN]	40	50	50	65	65	80	80	100	100
Delivery rate [m³/h]	2.4	5.0	5.0	8.0	8.0	11.0	11.0	15.0	15.0
(per pump) at mWC	72.0	56.1	78.3	54.7	81.5	56.8	88.8	55.2	85.0
Delivery rate [m³/h]	8.5	14.0	14.0	24.0	24.0	29.0	29.0	40.0	40.0
(per pump) at mWC	33.0	29.0	39.8	28.7	44.2	23.0	42.6	29.6	55.1
Order no. Type N	730 575	730 582	730 585	730 587	730 595	730 607	730 612	730 617 ¹	730 620 ¹
Order no. Type N	730 767	730 769	730 771	730 774	730 776	730 778	730 788	730 782	730 785

In case the pressure booster system GENO-FU is installed in pressure pipes (e.g. in the city water networks to increase the supply pressure), an external pressure switch (order no. 899 49051) is required for dry-run protection.

Note: Type NE is required for ultra-pure water such as the diluate downstream of GENO-EDI-X systems or 2-stage reverse osmosis systems.



Membrane Technology

47

Configuration of rack-mounted modular systems

Rack-mounted modular systems for the pre-assembled delivery of complete system configurations

System rack made of anodised aluminium profile to house and fasten the individual system components, adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors, entire PP/PE piping between the system components, including filling of exchanger tanks, wiring and workshop testing.

Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p

Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p

Aluminium rack, fine filter BOXER KDX 1" (starting from size 2200: BOXER KDX 11/4"), system separator GENO-DK 2 1" (starting from size 2200: DK 2 11/4"), water softener Delta-p-I 1" (starting from size 2200: Delta-p-I 11/4"), monitoring of limit value for soft water hardness softwatch, reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X according to type designation and corresponding activated carbon filter AKF.

	200	400	800	1200	1600	2200	3000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	200	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,200	3,000
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm] ¹	2,150 x 1,70	0 x 900		2,285 x 1,70	0 x 900	2,420 x 1,70	0 x 900
Order no.	751 500	751 510	751 520	751 530	751 540	751 550	751 560

Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE

Aluminium rack, fine filter BOXER KDX 1" (starting from size 2200: BOXER KDX 11/4"), system separator GENO-DK 2 1" (starting from size 2200: DK 2 11/4"), water softener duo WE-X 65 (starting from size 1200: duo WE-X 150, starting from size 2200: duo WE-X 300), monitoring of limit value for soft water hardness softwatch, reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X according to type designation and corresponding activated carbon filter AKF.

	200	400	800	1200	1600	2200	3000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [l/h]	200	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,200	3,000
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm] ¹	2,150 x 1,70	0 x 900		2,285 x 1,70	0 x 900	2,420 x 1,92	5 x 900
Order no.	751 600	751 610	751 620	751 630	751 640	751 650	751 660

¹ Dimensions without salt dissolving tank.

Add-on system GENO-GT-X

Basic pure water tank **GENO-GT-X** with sterile air filter and pressure booster system for placement on the floor at the side of a rack-mounted modular system, connecting piping included.

Add-on system	GT-X-HR-X 2/40-1	GT-X-HR-X 4/40-1	GT-X-HR-X 2/40-2	GT-X-HR-X 4/40-2
Туре	Single system		Twin system	
Delivery rate [m³/h]	1.0 - 4.2	2.4 - 7.2	2 x 1.0 - 4.2	2 x 2.4 - 7.2
at mWC	54.0 - 24.0	50.0 - 16.0	54.0 - 24.0	50.0 - 16.0
Order no.	751 700	751 730	751 705	751 735

Add-on system	GT-X-FU-X 2/40-1	GT-X-FU-X 4/40-1	GT-X-FU-X 2/40-2	GT-X-FU-X 4/40-2
Туре	Single system		Twin system	
Delivery rate [m³/h]	1.0 - 4.4	2.0 - 8.5	2 x 1.0 - 4.4	2 x 2.0 - 8.5
at mWC	56.0 - 25.0	66.0 - 29.0	56.0 - 25.0	66.0 - 29.0
Order no.	751 710	751 740	751 720	751 745

Systems are not resistant to permeate. In case of these system sizes, please use type NE!

Rack-mounted Modular Systems

Mixed Bed Cartridges



Flexible rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID

Flexible rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID

Aluminium rack including assembly, PP/PE piping, wiring and workshop testing of various system components yet to be defined and not included in the price.

	Description	Order no.
GENO-SKID 65 - 300/1"	Possible set-ups: Fine filter, Euro system separator, water softener Delta-p 1" or duo WE-X 65 up to 300, monitoring of limit value for soft water hardness	750 592
GENO-SKID 450/11/4"	Possible set-ups: Fine filter, Euro system separator, water softener Delta-p $1\frac{1}{4}$ " or duo WE-X 450, monitoring of limit value for soft water hardness	750 593
GENO-SKID 750/11/2"	Possible set-ups: Fine filter, Euro system separator, water softener Delta-p 1½" or duo WE-X 750, monitoring of limit value for soft water hardness	750 594
GENO-SKID 1000/2"	Possible set-ups: Fine filter, Euro system separator, water softener Delta-p 2", monitoring of limit value for soft water hardness	750 595

Flexible rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID

48

Aluminium rack including assembly, PP/PE piping, wiring and workshop testing of various system components yet to be defined and not included in the price such as filter systems (MN-Z, AK-Z etc.), basic pure water tanks with pressure booster systems, mixed bed cartridges, **GENO-EDI-X**, etc. Please take dimensions into consideration.

	Dimensions (w x d) [mm]	Order no.
GENO-SKID 1/1000	1,000 x 1,000	750 596
GENO-SKID 2/1500	1,500 x 1,000	750 597
GENO-SKID 3/2000	2,000 x 1,000	750 598



Membrane Technology

Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:BA6

Mixed bed cartridges desaliQ:BA

Compact mixed bed ion exchanger system for full demineralisation of water of drinking water quality or residual demineralisation of partially demineralised water. For instance for the initial filling or make-up water feed of heating systems. Stainless steel cartridge with high-quality mixed bed resin, interior distribution system, plastic ring with handles, plastic base, oval clip-type lid for easy replacement of the resin, flow stabiliser, vent valve, connection diameter 3/4", nominal pressure PN 10, max. water temperature 80 °C.

desaliQ:BA ¹	6	12	13	16	20
Nominal connection diameter	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Capacity < 10 µS/cm [µS/cm x m³]	215	460	1,040	1,560	2,080
Capacity < 50 μS/cm [μS/cm x m³]	340	800	1,650	2,475	3,300
Nominal flow [m³/h]	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0
Weight upon delivery [kg]	12	23	48	68	89
Dimensions, approx. (Ø/h) [mm]	240/400	240/755	410/605	410/820	410/1,065
Order no.	707 450	707 460	707 470	707 480	707 490

¹ For connection to the fitting, the desaliQ hose kit is required.

Accessories	Order no.
desaliQ hose kit	707 850

Calculation example



- Conductivity of raw water: 500 µS/cm
- Cartridge used: desaliQ:BA6
- 215/500 = 0.43 m³ (corresponds to 430 litres at 10 μ S/cm)
- 340/500 = 0.68 m³ (corresponds to 680 litres at 50 μ S/cm)

Mixed bed cartridges desaliQ:PA

Technical specifications identical to **desaliQ:BA**, but system filled with ultra-pure water resin and resistant to temperatures of maximum 30 °C. The mixed bed ion exchangers with ultra-pure water resin produce fully demineralised water of the highest quality and purity (< 0.1 μ S/cm). The ultra-pure water resin (disposable resin) cannot be regenerated when exhausted.

desaliQ:PA	6	12	13	16	20
Nominal connection diameter	3/11	3/11	3/4"	3/4"	3/11
Nominal flow [m³/h]	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0
Weight upon delivery [kg]	12	23	48	68	89
Dimensions, approx. (Ø/h) [mm]	240/400	240/755	410/605	410/820	410/1,065
Order no.	703 655	703 665	703 675	703 685	703 695



Accessories for mixed bed cartridges desaliQ

The measuring range of the conductivity meters is 0 - $10/100 \mu S/cm$. Voltage supply 10 - 25 V DC by means of the power supply plug included in the scope of supply, connection $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For the connection of the mixed bed cartridges including the conductivity meter, a separate connection kit (including adapter, EPDM hose with stainless steel braiding and flat seals) is available.

Accessories	Order no.
Conductivity meter D 100 LED (0 - 100 µS/cm)	703 530
Conductivity meter D 10 AN (0 - 10 µS/cm)	703 545
Conductivity meter D 100 AN (0 - 100 µS/cm)	703 535
Conductivity meter D 10 ANR (0 - 10 µS/cm) ¹	703 555
Conductivity meter D 100 ANR (0 - 100 µS/cm) ¹	703 540
desaliQ connection kit ²	703 575

Regeneration for mixed bed cartridges	Order no.
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA6	707 450ak
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA12	707 460ak
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA13	707 470ak
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA16	707 480ak
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA20	707 490ak
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA6	703 655ak
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA12	703 665ak
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA13	703 675ak
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA16	703 685ak
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA20	703 695ak

With voltage-free relay output

Hygiene and Disinfection

Reasons for disinfection

The aim of water disinfection is to render any pathogens contained therein, e.g. viruses and bacteria, harmless. This can be achieved either with chemicals (e.g. chlorine or chlorine dioxide) or by treatment with UV-C light or by using an adsorption system. Disinfection processes form the final stage and are located downstream of water treatment systems. The limit and guideline values for the microbiological constituents of water are regulated by statutory provisions (e.g. the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV)) and technical rules (e.g. VDI 6022) depending on the requirements and intended application.

UV light

The disinfecting effect of the UV light (violiQ:UV systems) is due to the application of a special kind of lamp whose light – similar to sunlight – acts as a disinfectant.

- violiQ:UV systems (household/industry)
- Elimination of legionellae
- \bullet Combined process of disinfection by means of air washers (GENO-LUWADES2)

Dosing of disinfectants

In principle, pathogens are killed by dosing liquid disinfectants via volume-controlled dosing pumps. A distinction is made between adding ready-made dosing solutions (**GENO-Chlor A**) or dosing solutions prepared on site (**GENO-Baktox**) as well as continuously generated disinfection solutions (**chlorine dioxide**).

- Dosing of GENO-Chlor A (GENODOS DM-T)
- Dosing of GENO-Baktox (GENODOS DM-B/BO)
- Generation and dosing of chlorine dioxide (GENO-Baktox MRX/RX/X)

² One connection kit required per mixed bed cartridge. Absolutely necessary when using an LED, AN or ANR conductivity meter.



Disinfection systems "drinking water version"

For the disinfection of clear drinking water which is free of turbidities, iron and manganese and only slightly microbiologically loaded, for use in the HVACR sector and for private water supplies. These systems are DVGW-certified in accordance with DIN 19294-1 which is applicable in this sector.

Scope of supply: Stainless steel reactor with high-intensity UV lamps 2 flushing/draining valves, 2 water meter screw connections, flow limiter, safety valve included in the scope of supply, calibrated UV-C system sensor as per W 294-3, protective quartz pipe, control unit violiQ:UV with operating hour meter and switch-on counter, display of the irradiation intensity in W/m² as well as power output for connection of an optional temperature-controlled flushing device.

Disinfection system	violiQ:UV20	violiQ:UV66	violiQ:UV85
Nominal connection diameter [R]	1"	1½"	2"
Installation position	horizontal, outlet at the top, self-venting		
Max. flow at 5 - 30 °C [m ³ /h]	2.0	6.6	8.5
Inlet water temperature [°C]	5 - 70	5 - 70	5 - 70
Ambient temperature [°C]	5 - 40	5 - 40	5 - 40
Connected load [VA]	75	145	215
Total length incl. screw connection [mm]	795	1,185	1,430
Order no.	523000010000	523000030000	523000040000

Accessories Order no. Temperature-controlled flushing for violiQ:UV 523 825 Temperature-controlled flushing for violiQ:UVi-comfort 523 825.10 Temperature-controlled flushing for violiQ:UVi 523 820.10 UV safety goggles 522 810 Stainless steel connection kit 1" for UV systems 520 070 Stainless steel connection kit 2" for UV systems 520 075 Wall bracket for UV systems (violiQ:UV, GENO-UV, KWA) 523 800 Floor rack for violiQ:UV20, UV33 DVGW/I/KWA 523 815 Floor rack for violiQ:UV66, UV80 DVGW/I/KWA 523 805 Floor rack for violiQ:UV85, UV120 DVGW/I/KWA 523 810 USB data logger for violiQ:UV 523830010000 Flushing kit for cleaning UV systems with GENO-clean CP 520 020 170 022 Cleaning agent GENO-clean CP (10 x 1 litre)





Hygiene and Disinfection

violiQ:UV systems "industrial version"

For the disinfection of process and swimming pool water which is essentially free of turbidities and only slightly contaminated

Fully permeate-resitant systems consisting of electro-polished stainless steel pipe with centred high-intensity UV lamp, 2 flushing/draining valves for system cleaning, 2 water meter screw connections, protective quartz pipe which can be removed, flow distribution device, control unit with operating hour meter and ballast, voltage-free relay contact.

violiQ:UV	33i	80i	120i
Nominal connection diameter [R]	1"	1½"	2"
Nominal flow [m³/h] ¹	3.3	8.0	12.0
Water/ambient temperature inlet [°C] ²	5 - 70/5 - 40	5 - 70/5 - 40	5 - 70/5 - 40
Connected load [VA]	75	145	215
Installation length with screw connection [mm]	560	960	1,212
Order no.	523210000000	523220000000	523230000000

 $^{^{1}}$ Nominal flow at a guaranteed room irradiation of 400 J/m 2 and a spectral absorption coefficient (254 nm) of 2.7 m 1 .

violiQ:UV systems "industrial version comfort"

For disinfection of mostly turbidity-free process and swimming pool water with irradiance monitoring

Fully permeate-resitant systems consisting of electro-polished stainless steel pipe with centred high-intensity UV lamp, 2 flushing/draining valves for system cleaning, 2 water meter screw connections, protective quartz pipe which can be removed, flow distribution device, control unit violiQ:UV with operating hour meter and switch-on counter, indication of the irradiation intensity in W/m².

violiQ:UV	33i-comfort	80i-comfort	120i-comfort
Nominal connection diameter [R]	1"	11/2"	2"
Nominal flow [m³/h]	3.3	8.0	12.0
Water/ambient temperature inlet [°C]	5 - 70/5 - 40	5 - 70/5 - 40	5 - 70/5 - 40
Connected load [VA]	75	145	215
Installation length with screw connection [mm]	795	1,185	1,430
Order no.	523000050000	523000060000	523000070000

² In case the violiQ:UV 80i is used for swimming pool water, the application limit is Tmax = 40 °C.

* UV Disinfection





GENO-UV-M system M4/200 S

GENO-UV-M system "industrial version"

For the disinfection of process and swimming pool water which is essentially free of turbidities and only slightly contaminated (UV system)

Consisting of: GENO-UV-M (2 - 5)/200 S fully mounted on a stainless steel rack with electro-polished pressure pipes, 2 connection flanges, 2 flushing valves for system cleaning, UV system sensor, sensor shell, protective quartz pipes, UV lamps, ballasts, control unit GENO-UV-tronic₂, temperature sensor, electric lines, power cable and operation manual.

Technical specifications

- Max. nominal pressure PN 10
- Min. drain connection DN 50
- Protection IP 54
- Pressure loss at max. flow < 0.2 bar
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Inlet water temperature 8 40 °C
- Max. ambient temperature 40 °C
- Service life of lamps up to 16,000 h

GENO-UV-	M2/200 S	M3/200 S	M4/200 S	M5/200 S
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	80	80	100	100
Nominal flow [m ³ /h] ¹	28	47	71	98
Connected load [W]	620	735	850	965
Number of lamps	2	3	4	5
Order no.	522 320	522 325	522 330	522 335

 $^{^{1}}$ Nominal flow at a guaranteed room irradiation of 400 J/m 2 and a spectral absorption coefficient $_{254}$ value of 2.7 m $^{-1}$.

Accessories	Order no.
Flow sensor for UV system M2/M3 with connection line	522 265
Flow sensor for UV system M4/M5 with connection line	522 275
Flushing valve for temperature-controlled flushing	522 800
Flushing kit for UV system "industrial version"	520 025
Cleaning agent GENO-clean CP	170 022





M-T 20 Hygiene and Disinfection

Dosing systems GENODOS DM-T

For the flow-dependent dosing of GENO-Chlor A from transportation canisters or dosing tanks for the disinfection of drinking and industrial water

Low-noise dosing pump 1/40 4G, self-priming and automatically deaerating against pressure, continuously adjustable diaphragm pump with pump head made of chemical-resistant plastic, synchronous motor, with fastening bracket for wall or floor mounting, with connection options for external pulse control, empty signal with pre-alarm, indicator for membrane breakage, including voltage-free fault signal output, contact water meter with pulse cable to the pump electronics, including water meter screw connections or flanges, PVC dosing group 2.70 with non-return valve, pressure maintaining valve DHV 4, factory-set to 4 bar, dosing line made of PTFE.

- Suction lance for transportation canister made of PVC (DM-T 6 and DM-T 10)
- 60 I dosing tank (black) with suction lance (DM-T 20 and DM-T 30)
- 200 I dosing tank (black) with suction lance (DM-T 80 and DM-T 100)

Technical specifications

- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Temperature min. 5 °C max. 30 °C
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 18/21 W

GENODOS dosing system	DM-T 6	DM-T 10	DM-T 20	DM-T 30	DM-T 80	DM-T 100
Water meter ¹	R 1"	R 11/4"	R 1½"	R 2"	DN 80	DN 100
Max. operating range [m³/h]	6	10	20	30	80	100
Pressure loss at max. flow [bar]	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8
Tank volume [litres]	20	20	60	60	200	200
Order no.	163 140	163 150	163 160	163 170	163 180	163 190

¹ With submerged-type contact mechanism.

Disinfectant	Order no.
GENO-Chlor A (25 kg) for all pipes, except for stainless steel pipes ²	210 012
Accessories	Order no.
PVC dosing group 2.72 with non-return valve and ball valve	163 220
Water test kit for chlorine and pH value	170 128
(measuring range chlorine: 0.1 - 2.0 mg/l; pH: 6.9 - 8.2)	
Chemical spill tray for 20 I canisters	210 560
Chemical spill tray for 60/100 I dosing tanks	163 805

² Sufficient for the treatment of approximately 3,000 m³ of water (dosing volume 1.0 mg/l)

grünbeck grünbeck grünbeck

Dosing for Disinfection



Dosing systems GENO-Baktox

For temporary continuous disinfection of drinking and industrial water by means of chlorine dioxide

Continuously adjustable, self-priming diaphragm dosing pump, automatically deaerating against pressure, with synchronous motor, connection options for empty signal, external control and voltage-free fault signal output, pump factory-set and under seal, contact water meter with pulse cable and pulse division for **GENODOS-pump** and dosing valve, gas-tight suction lance with integrated prealarm and empty signal, pressure maintaining valve.

Dosing systems GENODOS DM-B

Dosing system DM-B 6 pre-assembled on mounting plate, dosing systems DM-B 10 - 30 consisting of individual components

Specifications

- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Water temperature 5 30 °C
- Ambient temperature 5 20 °C

(in case of ambient temperatures of > 20 °C, the service life of the disinfectant is considerably shorter)

- Nominal pressure PN 8
- Factory setting of pressure maintaining valve: 4 bar

Dosing system	GENODOS D	M-B ¹		
	6 ²	10	20	30
Nominal connection diameter [R]	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"
Nominal flow Q _N [m ³ /h]	3	5	10	15
Flow Q _{max} [m ³ /h]	6	10	20	30
Pressure loss at Q _{max} [bar]	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
Order no.	163 820	163 825	163 830	163 835

GENO-Baktox as well as the water test kit are not included in the system's scope of supply.

Accessories	Order no. (RG-B)
Chlorine dioxide test 0.02 - 0.55 mg/l	170 430
Chemical spill tray for 20 I canisters	210 560
M-Bus measuring transducer D-DAM, complete	115 850
Data logging for DM-BO ³	569 885
Set of safety stickers GENO-Baktox	569 810

¹ For disinfectants, please refer to page 57.

56

- $^{2}\,$ For dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 6 (order number 163 820) only 3-litre canisters are suitable.
- ³ For new systems only. Regarding the retrofitting of exisiting systems, please inquire.



Sales only after consultation with Grünbeck – Water analysis required

GENODOS DM-BO with online measurement

Hygiene and Disinfection

57

Dosing systems GENODOS DM-BO with online measurement

For temporary continuous disinfection of drinking and industrial water

"Plug and play" dosing system, completely pre-assembled on aluminium rack, self-priming and continuously adjustable diaphragm dosing pump, automatically deaerating against pressure, with synchronous motor, pump factory-set and under seal, contact water meter with pulse cable and pulse division for **GENODOS-pump**, online chlorine dioxide measurement, blending module with integrated dosing valve, gas-tight suction lance with integrated pre-alarm and empty signal, pressure maintaining valve.

Technical specifications

- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Water temperature 5 30 °C
- Ambient temperature 5 20 °C

(In case of ambient temperatures of > 20 °C, the service life of the disinfectant is considerably shorter)

• Nominal pressure PN 8

Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO	6 ¹	10	20	30
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	785 x 1,100 x 480			
Nominal connection diameter [R]	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"
Nominal flow Q _N [m ³ /h]	3	5	10	15
Flow Q _{max} [m ³ /h]	6	10	20	30
Pressure loss at Q _{max} [bar]	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
Order no.	163 865	163 875	163 885	163 895

- GENO-Baktox and the water test kit are not included in the system's scope of supply.
- ¹ For dosing system GENODOS type DM-BO 6 (order number 163 865) only 3-litre canisters are suitable.

Note: For technical specifications and accessories, please refer to page 56.

Disinfectants

1 litre of GENO-Baktox is sufficient

- \bullet for a water volume of 10 m^3 (dosing volume 0.2 mg/I) in case of standard dosing (DM-B, DM-BO)
- for a water volume of 1 m³ (dosing volume 2 mg/l) in case of system disinfection (MOBIdos)

Disinfectants	Order no.
GENO-Baktox (3 I)	170 450
GENO-Baktox (10 kg)	170 460
GENO-Baktox (20 kg)	170 470

Note: In order to ensure efficient disinfection, the prepared GENO-Baktox solution should be used up within two months.

Dosing for Disinfection

* Accessories for Disinfection





- Ready for connection
- Material-friendly concentration of chlorine dioxide preparation
- Visualisation of the system components in graphics display
- Online measurement of chlorine dioxide without loss of measuring water (type MRX)
- Gas absorption unit to neutralise gaseous CIO₂

GENO-Baktox MRX

Chlorine dioxide generation systems GENO-Baktox MRX/RX/X

For continuous generation and flow-controlled dosing of chlorine dioxide for the disinfection of drinking and industrial water Generation system in plastic switch cabinet incl. control unit and touchscreen display, reaction and supply tank, two hose pumps for chemicals including suction lances, two safety collection trays, gas absorption unit, self-priming diaphragm dosing pump(s), automatically deaerating against pressure, pressure maintaining and dosing valve(s), contact water meter as pulser, in addition for type MRX: innovative blending module with integrated online measurement of chlorine dioxide, set of safety stickers **GENO-Baktox**.

Technical specifications

- Nominal pressure PN 8
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, max. 80 VA
- \bullet Water/ambient temperature max. 30/30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Generation capacity 10 g/h

58

Chlorine generation system GENO-Baktox MRX	10	20	25	30	50/1	50/2
Generation system mounted on aluminium rack, with b	lending mod	ule and online	e chlorine dio	xide measure	ment	
Number of dosing pumps	1	1	1	2	2	2
Nominal connection diameter of water meter	R 11/4"	R 1½"	R 2"	R 2"	DN 80	DN 100
Flow Q _{max} [m³/h]	10	20	25	30	50	50
Pressure loss at Q _{max} [bar]	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.5
Order no.	569 310	569 325	569 340	569 355	569 370	569 385
Chlorine generation system GENO-Baktox RX	10	20	25	30	50/1	50/2
For stand-alone placement. Generation system mounte	d on aluminiu	m rack				
(Technical specifications as for type MRX, however, ble	nding module	and online ch	lorine dioxide	measuremer	nt are not incl	uded.)
Order no.	569 305	569 320	569 335	569 350	569 365	569 380
Chlorine generation system GENO-Baktox X	10	20	25	30	50/1	50/2
For wall mounting						
(Technical specifications as for type MRX, however, bl	ending modul	le and online	chlorine diox	ide measurer	nent are not i	ncluded.)
Order no.	569 300	569 315	569 330	569 345	569 360	569 375







Personal protection kit GENO-Baktox

Hygiene and Disinfection

59

Agents and accessories

For chlorine dioxide systems GENO-Baktox MRX/RX/X

	Order no.
Agents	
GENO-Baktox blau, 20 kg canister 1	170 490
GENO-Baktox weiss, 20 kg canister 1	170 485
Gas neutralising agent (half-yearly replacement)	569 332
Accessories	
Personal protection kit GENO-Baktox	569 815
Personal protection kit GENO-Baktox II (incl. breathing equipment)	569 805
Chlorine dioxide test 0.02 - 0.55 ppm	170 430
Hand-held analysis device Chematest 35	203 120
Room air monitoring for chlorine dioxide, chlorine and ozone	569 880

¹ Sufficient for the treatment of approx. 3,800 m³ of water (dosing volume 0.2 mg/l).

Water treatment in water supply

Well water and spring water have high fluctuations in quality. During heavy rainfall or snowmelt, surface-influenced springs are often contaminated by turbidity and pathogens.

In low-oxygen ground water elevated concentrations of iron and manganese may occur which are – especially for technical and visual reasons - undesirable in drinking water. These water constituents may cause brown to black discolouration and stains that are difficult to remove. Microbiological loads and anthropogenic pollution result in well and spring water often containing substances such as hydrogen sulphide, ammonium or nitrate. Special geological conditions cause some types of raw water to have a low pH value and therefore to contain carbon dioxide in its free, aggressive form.

Ultrafiltration

The ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB/MA is designed for the reduction of microbiological loads (germs, bacteria, viruses, parasites) as well as for the removal of turbidity and particles contained in the drinking water. The modules installed in the ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB/MA consist of a multitude of capillary membranes with a cut-off limit of 0.02 µm, thus ensuring a reliable separation of the loaded raw water side and the pure water side. The water

a fine filter (e.g. pureliQ:K) and then directed to the raw water side of the membrane filter where it flows through the entire membrane surface from the inside out. Thus, micro-organisms, turbidity and particles are reliably retained on the membrane's surface and a high pure water quality is ensured.

Multi-layer and activated carbon filtration

Undissolved impurities are retained in the filter material, accumulated and must eventually be removed from the filter tanks by means of a backwash process. By means of combined air/water flushing, the collected impurities

are flushed from the filter in the counter-flow and directed to the drain. The backwash process is fully automatic. The filter systems filtraliQ:LA can either be operated in series or in parallel. For dechlorination purposes and the improvement of smell and taste, a filter filling containing activated carbon is available for the filtraliQ:LA system type as well.

Oxidation filtration

During the treatment by means of our oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA, dissolved iron and manganese are converted into their hardly soluble forms and filtered off. Apart from iron and manganese, the oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA - by way of a combination of raw water atomisation, aeration and multi-layer filtration - fully automatically reduces ammonium, solid particles and odorants contained in the raw water as well. Depending on the content of free carbon dioxide, the processes used also achieve a deacidifi-

Thanks to the combination of above-mentioned processes in one system, a high pure water quality is achieved.





Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB2000 with front cover

Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:MA10000

Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB/MA

Treatment system to produce clear water which is free of germs as per DIN 2001-1

Ultrafiltration membranes with a cut-off limit of 0.02 µm, sampling valves (flame-sterilisable) for quality monitoring, adjustable flushing interval and duration, scope of supply fully mounted on aluminium system rack including control unit, solenoid valves, pressure gauges, water meter to detect the current and the total system flow. Including the required connection points for CIP cleaning as well as a connection to conduct an integrity test.

MA10000 Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ: 1.5 10.0 Nominal capacity [m³/h] 750 x 1,750 x 960 1,500 x 1,805 x 860 Dimensions approx. (w x h x d) [mm] Min. operating pressure [bar] 2.5 - 4.5 6.0 Max. operating pressure [bar] 230/50 Power supply [V/Hz] Nominal connection diameter [R] 1" male thread 2" male thread Order no. 535 150 535 160

Accessories for ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB/MA

Diaphragm expansion tanks for drinking water	Order no.
For continuous water supply during system backwash as fresh water	er storage tanks with approvals
Tank volume	
100	535 135
300	535 155
500	535 165

Options:

Front cover for ultraliQ	Order no.
Front cover for ultraliQ:SB series	535 138
Front cover for ultraliQ:MA series	535 168
	Order no.
S 7-1200 controller for ultraliQ	535 060
Integrity test ultraliQ	535 145
Mobile cleaning system CIP:UF60	778 100
Diaphragm expansion tank DD 33, G 3/4 ²	890 60 304

grünbeck

Water Supply

¹ The min_inlet pressure depends on the raw water quality and the intended use as well as on the pure water pressure required.

² To prevent water hammer if a pressurised water tank provided by the client on site is used as storage tank for the filtrate

Filter Systems



Filter system filtraliQ:LA

Filter systems filtraliQ:LA

Fully automatic filter system to reduce undissolved impurities, with oxidation stage installed upstream also suitable for the filtration of iron and manganese. With activated carbon filling also suitable for polishing, improvement of smell or reduction of chlorine

Filter tank made of GRP, including ventilation and interior water distribution system, filter piping at the front made of PE with pneumatic fittings and pilot valves. Flow meter to adjust the filter capacity, differential pressure switch to release the backwash process. Preassembled on an anodised aluminium system rack with levelling feet.

Technical specifications:

- Operating pressure min. 2.5 bar, max. 8.0 bar
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Admissible water temperature: 30 °C

Filter system filtraliQ:LA	5600	10000	16000	24000	30000	40000
Nominal flow [m³/h] at 20 m/h1	5.6	10.0	16.0	24.0	30.0	40.0
Diameter of filter tank [mm]	610	770	1,074	1,226	1,429	1,623
Total height [mm]	2,700	2,800	2,800	2,900	3,450	3,900
Room height required [mm]	3,000	3,050	3,050	3,100	3,650	4,100
Backwash capacity [m³/h]	8.4	15.0	24.0	36.0	48.0	60.0
Flushing water demand [m³]	1.7	3.0	4.8	7.0	9.6	12.0
Scavenging air [Nm³/h]	16.0	40.0	60.0	80.0	100.0	140.0
Drain connection required	DN 100	DN 100	DN 125	DN 150	DN 200	DN 200
Order no.	246 500	246 510	246 520	246 530	246 540	246 550

¹ Subject to the actual water quality.



Scavenging air blower for filter system filtraliQ:LA

Accessories for filter system filtraliQ:LA

Accessories for filter system i	filtraliQ:LA					
Accessories for filter system filtraliQ:LA	5600	10000	16000	24000	30000	40000
Filter filling for multi-layer filter						
Order no.	246 501	246 511	246 521	246 531	246 541	246 551
Filter filling for activated carbon filter						
Order no.	246 502	246 512	246 522	246 532	246 542	246 552
Scavenging air blower						
Including power unit in switch cabinet, flow	meter, fittings a	and safety loop	, completely pre	e-assembled		
Order no.	246 505	246 515	246 525	246 535	246 545	246 555
Flushing water pump Including power unit in switch cabinet, flow	meter and adju	sting valve				
Order no.	246 506	246 516	246 526	246 536	246 546	246 556
Compressor for pneumatic valves						
Order no.	246 503	246 503	246 503	246 503	246 503	246 503
order no.	240 000	240 000	240 000	240 000	240 000	240 000
Fittings group for compressor						
Order no.	246 504	246 504	246 504	246 504	246 504	246 504
Accessories			Order no.			
Electrical switch cabinet			Order 110.			
			040 500			
For 1 filter system			246 560			
For 2 filter systems			246 565			
For 4 filter systems			246 570			

Water Supply

63

Filter Systems





Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA3000

Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA

Multi-stage, fully automatic water treatment system for oxidation, degassing and filtration of well and spring water. By means of atomisation, aeration and subsequent filtration, an effective reduction of impurities, iron, manganese, ammonium, hydrogen sulphide and free carbon dioxide is achieved.

Filter tank made of hot-dip galvanised steel, including built-in parts, level control and conical jet, blower with air filter box¹, PE piping including all the fittings and flame-sterilisable sampling valves required, pre-assembled on an anodised aluminium rack with levelling feet, switch cabinet with control unit for fully automatic operation of the filter system.

Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:	MA2000	MA3000	MA5000	MA10000
Nominal flow [m³/h] ²	2.0	3.0	5.0	10.0
Daily capacity [m³] ²	12	24	36	65
Nominal connection diameter for raw water	1" male thr.	1" male thr.	1¼ male thr.	1½" male thr.
Nominal connection diameter for filtrate	1½" male thr.	1½" male thr.	2" male thr.	2½" male thr.
Tank diameter [mm]	550	650	800	1,100
Dimensions (w x d x h) [mm] ³	880 x 1,540 x 1,730	920 x 1,630 x 1,940	1,060 x 1,800 x 1,920	1,340 x 2,430 x 2,120
Room height required [mm]	2,000	2,300	2,300	2,600
Inlet pressure		min. 2.0 baı	/max. 5.0 bar	
Power supply [V/Hz]		23	0/50	
Pressurised water tank required [I]	500, 6 bar	750, 6 bar	1,000, 6 bar	2 x 1,000, 6 bar
Order no.	530 500	530 510	530 520	530 530

¹ For surcharge for ultra-fine dust filtration, please refer to page 65.



Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA3000 including pressurised water tank and front cover

Filter fillings for fermaliQ:MA

Filter filling of quartz sand and hydro-anthracite	Order no.	
To filter undissolved impurities		
fermaliQ:MA2000	530 502	
fermaliQ:MA3000	530 512	
fermaliQ:MA5000	530 522	
fermaliQ:MA10000	530 532	

Filter filling of quartz sand, hydro-anthracite and GENO-Fermanit	Order no.
To reduce iron/manganese and ammonium	
fermaliQ:MA2000	530 501
fermaliQ:MA3000	530 511
fermaliQ:MA5000	530 521
fermaliQ:MA10000	530 531

Accessories for oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA

Pressurised water tank	Order no.
As a supplement to an existing pressure tank or for a new installation, including	
external sight pipe to check the filling level	
150 I	530 505
300 I	530 515
500 I	530 525
750 I	530 535
1,000	530 545
Front cover	Order no.
fermaliQ:MA	530 508
Ultra-fine dust filtration for blower	Order no.
Surcharge for ultra-fine dust filtration acc. to ISO 16890 ePM2.5 60 %	530800000000
Water test kits	Order no.
Water test kit for iron, 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l ¹	170 150
(30 determinations)	
Water test kit for manganese, 0.03 - 0.5 mg/l ¹	170 097
(100 determinations)	
Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese	170 193
(100 determinations)	
Water test kit for pH value, 4.5 - 101 (100 test strips)	170 148

¹ Measuring range

Water Supply

64

² Subject to the actual water quality.

Optional front cover not included.

Cooling water treatment

The type of water treatment used for the make-up and circulation water of cooling systems depends on the intended application, the composition of the water and the type of cooling system.



Installation example for cooling water treatment systems

Based on the specified limit values for the composition of the cooling water, the potential concentration factor of the cooling water can be calculated. The optimal water treatment system for the respecitve type of cooling system can then be determined by means of cost-efficiency calculations.

One option for the treatment of cooling water is to apply a purely chemical treatment, i.e., the dosing of corrosion and scale inhibitors and of biocides which prevent microbiological growth.

Another option is the use of water softeners as well as the aforementioned dosing systems. The softened water in cooling systems is normally blended to 2 to 3 °dH (0.35 mmol/ to 0.55 mmol/l) as pure water with a hardness of 0° would have an adverse effect on the formation of a protective layer in the cooling water network.

In order to achieve higher concentration factors, the salt concentration of the raw water has to be reduced. This can be done in a cost-efficient way by applying a reverse osmosis system. When using low-salt feed water, the cooling tower system is operated with a concentration factor that is 8 times higher.

An automatic salt reduction system is required to maintain the concentration factors; such a system keeps the salt concentration in the circulation water at a constant level by way of monitoring the conductivity value. When the set index value is exceeded, circulation water is discharged and replaced by treated water.

Grünbeck's automatic salt reduction system **GENO-KWA** can carry out important **measuring and control functions** as recommended by **VDI 2047-2**, such as:

- Conductivity measurement
- pH monitorir
- · Monitoring of UV irradiation as per DVGW
- Preliminary salt reduction and stop of salt reduction in case of biocide dosing
- Activation of cooling water circulation pump
- Data logger with memory card

The respective process technology and system components are selected based on the the raw water analysis and system data provided.





ENO-KWA-50k

GENO-KWA-60

Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA

Compact system with microprocessor control GENO-KWA-tronic2, ready for connection

Conductive or indcutive temperature and conductivity sensor, salt reduction valve closes automatically in case of power failure, designed as motor ball valve DN 25 with exchangable flow orifice, piping with manually operated flow restrictor. All components are fully piped and wired on a mounting plate, including 3 m mains connection cable with shock-proof plug.

GENO-KWA-	50k	60i
Measuring method	conductive	inductive
Conductivity measuring range [µS/cm]	10 - 5,000	50 - 5,000
Power supply [V/Hz]	230/50	230/50
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	500 x 750 x 230	500 x 750 x 230
Order no.	164 270	164 280

Cooling Water

Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in weather-proof cabinet

Pre-assembled with heating module.

GENO-KWA-60i in weather-proof cabinet	
Measuring method	inductive
Power supply [V/Hz]	230/50
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	1,100 x 1,200 x 600
Order no.	164 285

Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i-BZ in weather-proof cabinet

Automatic salt reduction with biocide dosing system, pre-assembled in weather-proof cabinet.

Consisting of: Automatic salt reduction system **GENO-KWA-60i**, dosing pump **GENODOS** 10/40-4G, external control cable, suction lance B 10/20, dosing group 3.01, dosing line, weather-proof cabinet with heating module.

GENO-KWA-60i-BZ in weather-proof cabinet	
Measuring method	inductive
Power supply [V/Hz]	230/50
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	1,100 x 1,200 x 600
Order no.	164 290
Accessories	Order no.
pH monitoring	164 810
Data logger with memory card	164 820
Data logger with memory card	164 820

Cooling Water Filter Systems





Filter system GENO-mat F 500-H-KW

Filter system GENO-mat F 600-A-KW

Filter systems GENO-mat F

Filter system for the partial flow filtration of unpressurised cooling water originating from open evaporative cooling systems, completely pre-assembled on mounting plate, including AC circulation pump, for manual (H-KW series) or automatic (A-KW series) operation.

Technical specifications

- Nominal connection diameter of inlet 2" female thread
- Nominal connection diameter of recirculation DN 40
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Max. inlet pressure 0.3 bar
- Max. nominal pressure 2 bar

GENO-mat F	500 H-KW	500 A-KW	600 H-KW	600 A-KW
Filter capacity [m³/h]	6	6	12	12
Backwash capacity [m³/h]	8	8	15	15
Delivery rate of pump [m³/h at mWC]	8.5/8.0	8.5/8.0	14.0/8.0	14.0/8.0
Connected load [kW]	0.58	0.58	0.97	0.97
Order no.	240 420.90	240 470.90	241 420.90	241 470.90

Filter filling

Filter filling for GENO-mat F	Order no.	
Consisting of quartz sand		
500 H-KW/A-KW	200 840	
600 H-KW/A-KW	200 560	
Consisting of AFM		
500 H-KW/A-KW	240 180	
600 H-KW/A-KW	241 800	

Differential pressure switch

For the automatic, differential pressure controlled backwash of the GENO-mat F A-KW filter systems (in addition to time-controlled backwash)

Differential pressure switch for filter system	Order no.
GENO-mat F 500 A-KW	240 810
GENO-mat F 600 A-KW	240 820



UV disinfection GENO-UV KWA

UV disinfection GENO-UV KWA

For UV disinfection of filtered cooling water that is low in turbidities and originating from open evaporative cooling systems, with measurement of irradiation intensity according to VDI 2047-2 (signal processing by means of the KWA-tronic₂ control unit of Grünbeck's automatic salt reduction system), with centred high-performance UV lamp, control unit equipped with operating hour meter and ballast.

GENO-UV-	60-KWA	120-KWA	200-KWA
Nominal connection diameter [R]	1"	1½"	2"
Nominal flow [m³/h]	3.3	8.0	12.0
Water temperature [°C]	5 - 30	5 - 30	5 - 30
Ambient temperature [°C]	5 - 40	5 - 40	5 - 40
Power supply [V/Hz]	230/50	230/50	230/50
Connected load [VA]	75	145	215
Order no.	523 240	523 250	523 260

Accessories	Order no.
UV safety goggles	522 810
Stainless steel connection kit 1" for UV systems	520 070
Stainless steel connection kit 2" for UV systems	520 075
Wall bracket for UV systems (violiQ:UV, GENO-UV, KWA)	523 800
Floor rack for violiQ:UV66, UV80 DVGW/I/KWA	523 805
Floor rack for violiQ:UV85, UV120 DVGW/I/KWA	523 810
Flushing kit for cleaning UV systems with GENO-clean CP	520 020
Cleaning agent GENO-clean CP (10 x 1 litre)	170 022

Control unit GENO-KWA-tronic₂

Control unit **GENO-KWA-tronic₂**, if automatic salt reduction is provided by others on site, to monitor the irradiation intensity of the UV system and other functions (refer to automatic salt reduction system **GENO-KWA**).

GENO-KWA-tronic ₂	
Power supply [V/Hz]	230/50
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	500 x 750 x 230
Order no.	164 215

Cooling Water

69

Dosing Systems for Cooling Water



Sales only after consultation with Grünbeck – **Water analysis required**

GENO-LUWADES 2

Compact air washer system GENO-LUWADES₂

For quality-controlled salt reduction and disinfection in air washer systems

Compact system, ready for connection, **consisting of:** Microprocessor controller **GENO-KWA-tronic₂**, conductive temperature and conductivity sensor, in case of a power failure self-closing salt reduction valve as a motor-driven ball valve DN 25 with exchangeable flow orifice, circulation pump with flow control, UV disinfection module **GENO-UV module 40 S** with monitoring of the irradiation intensity, manually operated flow restrictor, pressure gauge and coarse dirt trap. All components piped and fully wired on a mounting plate, including 2 m power supply cable with shock-proof plug.

In the LUWADES₂, the microprocessor controller GENO-KWA-tronic₂ serves as measuring, control and regulating electronics for various parameters, especially for the treatment of circulation water in air washers. Via the flow-controlled circulation pump, circulation water is continuously drawn from the basin of the air washer and returned to the basin via the UV module. The UV module and sensors are protected by a coarse dirt trap. Salt reduction may be controlled via the conductivity of the circulation water and the irradiation intensity of the UV module. At the same time, a temperature compensation of the conductivity value takes place.

There are additional control options, e.g. biocide dosing system, dosing system for make-up water conditioning, etc.

Compact air washer system	GENO-LUWADES ₂
Nominal connection diameter inlet/outlet	DN 32 (female thread 11/4") / DN 25 (female thread 1")
Power supply [V/Hz]	230/50
Dimensions approx. (w x h x d) [mm]	700 x 1,200 x 400
Ambient/water temperature [°C]	0 - 40/5 - 35
Order no.	521 200
Accessories	Order no.
Data logger with memory card for KWA-tronic ₂	164 820
pH monitoring for GENO-KWA	164 810
System rack for GENO-LUWADES2, for stand-alone installation	521 035



Technical specifications

- Max. suction head 1.5 mWC
- Temperature min. 5 °C max. 30 °C
- Max. delivery pressure 8 bar up to GP 6/40 (6 bar starting from GP 10/40)
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 18/21 W

Dosing system GENODOS DM

Dosing systems GENODOS DM

For flow-dependent dosing of active agents from transportation canisters or dosing tanks into water-carrying systems. Consisting of GENODOS-GP-/40 and a water meter.

Dosing line, dosing group, suction lance and dosing tank need to be selected separately.

Dosing pump **GENODOS GP-/40** as continuously adjustable, low-noise diaphragm pump, self-priming and automatically deaerating against pressure, with pump head made of chemical-resistant plastic, synchronous motor 230 V, 50/60 Hz, with fastening bracket for wall or floor mounting, with connection options for external pulse control, empty signal, including voltage-free fault signal output. Contact water meter with pulse cable to the pump electronics including screw connections.

Dosing system GENODOS DM	1/20 S	1/40 S	2/40 S	1/200 ST	2/200 ST
Dosing pump type	2/40	6/40	6/40	10/40	10/40
Water meter with contact mechanism	R 1"	R 1½"	R 2"	DN 80	DN 100
Standard capacity of water meter [m³/h]	6	20	30	80	100
Pressure loss at standard capacity [bar]	0.8	0.7	8.0	0.6	0.8
Pulse sequence [I]	2.5	5	5	3.8	3.8
Order no. (without dosing tank)	163 230	163 240	163 250	163 260	163 270

Dosing systems GENODOS BZ for the addition of biocides

Consisting of: Dosing pump 10/40-4G, external control cable, suction lance B 10/20, dosing group 3.01 and dosing line 5 m; switch box "digital timer control" for timer-controlled BZ 10/40 only.

Dosing system GENODOS	BZ 10/40	BZ 10/40
	timer-controlled	KWA-tronic-controlled
Order no.	164 220	164 230

Accessories	Order no.
Suction lance for transportation canisters, length 465 mm	118 510
Dosing tank 60 I, outside diameter 450 mm, height 550 mm, with suction lance and hand mixer	163 281
Dosing tank 100 I, outside diameter 465 mm, height 780 mm, with suction lance and hand mixer	163 282
Chemical spill tray for 20 I canisters	210 560
Chemical spill tray for 35 I canisters	210 570
Chemical spill tray for 60/100 I dosing tanks	163 805
Dosing group 3.01 PVC, max. 10 bar, 35 °C	163 585
Connecting cable with plug to transmit the voltage-free fault signal to the building control system, length 3 m	116 219
PVC overflow valve to protect the dosing pump and pressure lines from inadmissible pressure increases, adjustable from 3 to 10 bar, suitable for dosing lines with inside diameter = 10 mm/ outside diameter = 16 mm	160 240

Cooling Water

Dosing Agents for Cooling Water Dosing Agents for Cooling Water

Cooling water products →	**************************************	w,	e ⁿ ic	s true
	Closed semi-clo	osed systems		
Chemical resistance group of GP pump	standard	standard	standard	standard
Steel corrosion protection	000	000	00	00
Copper/nonferrous metal corrosion protection	000	000	000	000
Aluminium corrosion protection	•	•	00	00
Hardness stabiliser	0	0	0	0
Dispersion	00	00	00	00
Biocide	•	•	•	•
pH range	7.5 - 10	7.5 - 10	7.5 - 9	7.5 - 9
Circulation concentration [g/m³]	1,000 - 2,000	1,000 - 2,000	2,000 - 5,000	2,000 - 5,000
Analytical proof via molybdenum	0	o	0	0

0

0

0

160613000000

concentration

Order no.

Analytical proof via peroxide test

Analytical proof via org. Po₄

Canister volume [kg]

20

160614000000

0

0

•

20

160 655

5

160 648

Cooling water products	£4kg0	4480	than so	tray 30	4200
	Biocide				Biodisperser
Chemical resistance group of GP pump	4G	4G	4G	4G	4G
Steel corrosion protection	•	•	•	•	•
Copper/nonferrous metal corrosion protection	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium corrosion protection	•	•	•	•	•
Hardness stabiliser	•	•	•	•	•
Dispersion	•	•	•	•	000
Biocide	000	000	00	00	•
pH range	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	3 - 11
Circulation concentration [g/m³]	100 - 200	10 - 50	200 - 300	200 - 300	10 - 100
Analytical proof via molybdenum concentration	•	•	•	•	•
Analytical proof via peroxide test	•	•	0	0	•
Analytical proof via org. Po ₄	•	•	•	•	•
Canister volume [kg]	20	10	25	220	5
Order no.	160 658	160 627	160 657	160 656	160 624

The values indicated above are guide values. You must always take into account all other water parameters as well. Please inquire about cooling water agents for special application areas! We recommend contacting Grünbeck's consultation service before making a final decision!

OOO very well suited OO well suited O suited O unsuitable

Cooling water products		41/80	the state of the s	47/20	The state of the s
	Open evaporati	ive systems			
Chemical resistance group of GP pump	standard	standard	standard	standard	standard
Steel corrosion protection	00	00	00	00	000
Copper/nonferrous metal corrosion protection	•	00	00	0	•
Aluminium corrosion protection	•	•	00	•	•
Hardness stabiliser	000	0	0	000	00
Dispersion	000	0	00	000	•
Biocide	•	•	•	•	•
pH range	7 - 10	7.5 - 9	6.5 - 8.5	7 - 10	6 - 8
Circulation concentration [g/m³]	5 - 30	80 - 120	30 - 50	50 - 70	20 - 35
Analytical proof via molybdenum concentration	•	0	•	•	•
Analytical proof via peroxide test	•	•	•	•	•
Analytical proof via org. Po ₄	0	0	0	0	0
Canister volume [kg]	20	20	20	20	20
Order no.	160 643	160 641	160 644	160 647	160 601

Airwashers -	in So	e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell
	Airwashers	
Chemical resistance group of GP pump	standard	standard
Steel corrosion protection	0	•
Copper/nonferrous metal corrosion protection	•	•
Aluminium corrosion protection	•	•
Hardness stabiliser	•	•
Dispersion	0	•
Biocide	00	00
pH range	7.5 - 10	6 - 10
Circulation concentration [g/m³]	400 - 600	450 - 600
Analytical proof via molybdenum concentration	•	•
Analytical proof via peroxide test	•	•
Analytical proof via org. Po ₄	0	•
Canister volume [kg]	20	11
Order no.	160 608	170 335

grünbeck

The values indicated above are guide values. You must always take into account all other water parameters as well. Please inquire about cooling water agents for special application areas! We recommend contacting Grünbeck's consultation service before making a final decision!

OOO very well suited OO well suited O suited O unsuitable

Cooling Water

Heating water

Varying technical rules, modern materials, complex components and a compact design with small pipe cross-sections extremely increase the demands on the filling water. However, heating systems can only work effectively if their efficiency is not reduced by deposits. The solution is quite simple: Fully demineralised water.



- Suitable for closed heating and cooling circuits such as heating supply networks of biogas systems, combined heat and power plants and large buildings
- According to AGFW worksheet FW 510 (VdTÜV 1466) 1 3 % of the circulation volume have to be treated in the partial flow per day
- Fully automatic backwash and regeneration
- No replacement of filter material, hardly any maintenance effort required
- No water loss in the circuit
- Backwash and regeneration with fresh water
- Optional: Separate dosing system for selective increase of the pH value.



Partial flow filter GENO-VARIO 3000

Partial flow filter GENO-VARIO 3000

Fully automatic filter system for the treatment of partial flows in heating and cooling circuits for the generation of fully softened water, with volume-controlled regeneration

Consisting of: Bypass pump for easy integration into the return, 2 exchanger tanks made of stainless steel as sand filter and softening unit, system separator to secure the drinking water network during backwash and regeneration, fully automatic control unit to monitor the fully automatic backwash and regeneration, entire system pre-assembled on system rack made of anodised high-precision aluminium profile and ready for connection. Option: Extension module for fully automatic refill of make-up water that is treated at the same time and integrated leakage monitoring – please inquire.

GENO-VARIO 3000	Stand-alone system	Mobile system ¹
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	25 male	25 male
Nominal flow [m³/h]	2.5	2.5
Max. water/ambient temperature [°C]	80/40	80/40
Operating pressure of raw water min./max. [bar]	3/8	3/8
Operating pressure of system circuit min./max. [bar]	2/6	2/6
Nominal softening capacity [mol]	26.8	26.8
Regeneration salt supply [kg]	50	50
Order no.	707 500	707500000100

Accessories	Order no.
Dosing system to increase the pH value for GENO-VARIO 3000	707 540
GENO-SW 2010 (20 kg) liquid phosphate product	180 415
Neutralisation agent FNK, 20 kg (sodium hydroxide solution, 10 %)	180 300
Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity including accessories	170000010000
Hardness determination B to determine residual hardness in circulation water	170 149
Analysis case (pH, conductivity, determination of raw water hardness,	707 192
determination of hardness B)	
Water sample cooler, max. 40 bar	160 460

¹ System rack on wheels as mobile model.

Heating Water

Dosing agents

Product	Applications	Characteristics	
GENO-safe A full heating protection	Warm water heating systems as per VDI 2035	Full heating protection for one-family and multi-family homes as well as industrial buildings. Combination product for hardness stabilisation and corrosion protection, suitable for all types of heating systems and materials. The required quantity is 1 litre for every 200 I of filling volume.	
GENO-heating protection FSK	All heating system as well as cooling circuits, heat pumps and solar systems	Corrosion and anti-freeze protection as combined agent. Full corrosion and scaling protection is guaranteed if at least a minimum of 20 % of the system volume is added. The required concentration to be applied depends on the anti-freeze protection desired.	
GENO-phos Nr. 1 and SW 2010	Steam boiler systems and warm water heating systems as per VDI 2035 with metal pipes and radiators	Trisodium phosphate, precipitation of residual hardness, alkalinisation by means of pH increase, non-steam-volatile. In case of aluminium and aluminium components, a pH value of 8.2 - 8.5 has to be observed.	
GENO-phos Nr. 2	Steam boiler systems where alkalinity is too high	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate (granulate), to reduce high alkalinity, pH reduction, precipitation of residual hardness.	
Sodium sulphite and SW 2000	Steam boiler systems, warm water and hot water circuits	Oxygen binding agent, for chemical oxygen binding in water, non-steam-volatile.	
GENO-amin	Steam boiler systems with corrosion in steam and condensate network caused by \ensuremath{CO}_2	$\label{eq:continuous} \mbox{Film-forming corrosion inhibitor, alkalising effect by binding $\rm CO_2$, steam-volatile, amine-based.}$	
Full heating protection		Order no.	
GENO-safe A, 1 litre		180 530	
GENO-safe A, box 10 x	1 litre	180 540	
GENO-safe A, canister 1		180 550	
Full heating protection	with anti-freeze protection	Order no.	
GENO-heating protection	n FSK (20 kg)	180 230	
Desire seeds to income	the all relies	Onderson	
Dosing agents to increa	·	Order no.	
GENO-phos Nr. 1 (granu	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	170 001	
GENO-phos Nr. 1 (granu		170 002	
GENO-phos Nr. 1 (granu		170 052 180 415	
GENO-SW 2010 (liquid)	. 0.		
GENO-SW 2010 (liquid)	[100 kg]	180 420 180 300	
FNK (liquid) [20 kg]		160 300	
Dosing agents to decre	ease the pH value	Order no.	
GENO-phos Nr. 2 (granu	·	170 003	
GENO-phos Nr. 2 (granu	,	170 053	
Dosing agents to bind	OVVGAN	Order no.	
Sodium sulphite (granula	• •	170 004	
Sodium sulphite (granulate) [25 kg]		170 054	
GENO-SW 2000 (liquid) [20 kg]		180 405	
Combined product to it	ocrease the nH value and to hind ovugo	n Order no	
Combined product to increase the pH value and to bind oxygen GENO-SW 2040 (liquid) [25 kg]		180 440	
32110 011 2010 (liquiu)	[-4 u3]	TV TV	
Steam-volatile corrosio	on inhibitor for steam boilers	Order no.	
GENO-amin (liquid) [20 H		170 008	
OLIVO-annin (ilquid) [20 kg]			

Technical specifications

- Max. suction head 1.5 mWC
- Temperature min. 5 °C max. 30 °C
- Delivery rate (see table)

• Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 18/21 W





Dosing pump GENODOS GP

Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000

Dosing pumps GENODOS GP

As self-priming diaphragm pump, automatically deaerating against pressure, with pump head made of chemical-resistant plastic, control electronics, low-noise synchronous motor, fastening bracket for wall or floor mounting. Pump with operation indicator, continuously adjustable stroke length 30 - 100 %, shock-proof plug 230 V, 50/60 Hz, with approx. 2 m power supply cable, suitable for manual and fully automatic operation, connection option for external pulse controller (e.g. feed water pump, contact water meter) and indication for internal dosing monitoring. In case of automatic control, the dosing capacity may be adjusted by means of a frequency controller. Including voltage-free fault signal output, pulse division and multiplication, control via analogue signals is possible.

Dosing pumps GENODOS GP	-/40	-/40
Chemical resistance group ¹	Standard	4G
GENODOS GP 0/40 0.04 - 0.15 l/h at max. 10 bar	118 150	118 1504g
GENODOS GP 1/40 0.27 - 0.9 l/h at max. 10 bar	118 200	118 2004g
GENODOS GP 2/40 0.6 - 2.0 l/h at max. 10 bar	118 250	118 2504g
GENODOS GP 6/40 1.8 - 6.8 l/h at max. 8 bar	118 300	118 3004g
GENODOS GP 10/40 2.64 - 8.8 I/h at max. 6 bar	118 350	118 3504g

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1}}$ The choice of the pump depends on the dosing agent used.

Obey the information and instructions given for the dosing agents!

Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000/neutra 10000

Dosing system with redundant pH monitoring installed downstream for deacidification of raw water for drinking water applications according to DVGW worksheets W 214-1, W 214-4 and W 626.

The alkaline dosing agent (exaliQ neutra) is dosed into the pipe at a preset dosing concentration and in proportion to the quantity of the raw water volume flow. A flow controller makes sure that dosing can only take place when water is flowing. The redundant pH monitoring installed downstream checks the pH limit value. If the pH value is outside the range of pH 6.5 to pH 9.5 applicable for drinking water, the voltage supply to the dosing pump will be interrupted and the dosing pump locked.

Deacidification dosing for modular systems	neutra 3000	neutra 10000
Raw water volume flow [m³/h]	0.1 - 3.0	3.0 - 10.0
Nominal connection diameter inlet/outlet	DN 25 (1" m. thread)	DN 40 (1½" m. thread)
Power supply [V]/[Hz]	230/50	230/50
Dimensions of dosing system (w x h x d) [mm]	600 x 800 x 300	600 x 800 x 300
Dimensions of pH monitoring (w x h x d) [mm]	800 x 600 x 170	900 x 600 x 170
Order no. for 60 I canisters	165100000000	165110000000
Order no. for 15 I canisters	165100000100	165110000100

NEW



Consumables	Order no.
Dosing agent pH-balance, 60 I	160000010000
Mineral solution exaliQ neutra, 15 l	114 075

Dosing Technology





Contact water meter

Switch box "digital timer control"

Contact water meters

To control dosing pumps

78

Connection diameter	R 3/4"	R 1"	R 11/4"	R 1½"	R 2"	DN 80	DN 100
Pulse sequence [l]	0.33	0.33	0.50	0.93	1.33	3.80	3.80
Max. flow [m ³ /h]	4	6	10	20	30	80	100
Pressure loss at max. flow [bar]	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8
Order no.	119 780	119 711	119 714	119 705	119 750	119 706	119 770

Accessories	Order no.
Switch box "digital timer control" for the time-dependent control of dosing systems, wall-mounted box (100 x 74 x 135 mm), 1.5 m power supply cable with shock-proof connector plug, electronic timer, precise to the minute, freely programmable, with voltage-free output and 150 hour power reserve, incl. 3 m control cable for the GENODOS-pump	163 090
Voltage-free level signal (pre-alarm)	163 870
Additional controller for separate and voltage-free relay of the pre-alarm level of the suction lance, with shock-proof connector plug	
M-Bus measuring transducer D-DAM receives pulses from water meters with Reed or Hall signal on the input side and forwards them to the following destinations on the output side: as Open Collector pulse signal 1:1 or, in any division desired, to Grünbeck control units; as analogue signal 4-20 mA (e.g. dosing pump GENODOS GP/40); as relay contact for evaluation by client; as M-Bus protocol to an M-BUS master according to IEC 870. Mains cable with shock-proof connector plug (I = 1,500 mm), dimensions w x h x d: 160 x 240 x 160 mm	115 850
Connecting cable with plug to relay the voltage-free fault signal to the central building control system, length 3 m	116 219
Connecting cable for external activation (red) for GENODOS-pump, length 3 m	116 094
Pressure maintaining valve DHV 3 CB18 made of PVC for dosing into unpressurised systems or tanks, adjustable from 1 to 10 bar, suitable for dosing line i.d. = 10 mm/o.d. = 16 mm	163 137
Overflow valve made of PVC, to protect the dosing pump and the pressure lines from an inadmissible pressure increase, adjustable from 3 to 10 bar, suitable for dosing line i.d. = 10 mm/o.d. = 16 mm	160 240
Document pouch to store operation manual, chemical data sheet, safety data sheet, preparation instructions, etc.	163 806
Safety package for caustic substances consting of: Acid-proof goggles, eye rinsing	180 810
bottle, gloves as well as warning and instruction signs	





Suction lance for transportation canister

Dosing tank with automatic agitator¹

Suction lances/Dosing tanks/Spill trays

The agents are withdrawn either by means of

- Suction lances for 10/20 kg transportation canisters or dosing tanks provided by others on site, made of PVC, with bottom filter, foot valve, 1.5 m suction and return hose as well as float switch with two switching points as pre-alarm and empty signal (dry-run protection).
- Dosing tanks with hand mixer or automatic agitator with stirring controller and shock-proof connector plug, suction lance with bottom filter, foot valve, 1.5 m suction and return hose as well as float switch with two switching points as pre-alarm and empty signal (dry-run protection).

Accessories	Order no.
Suction lances	
For transportation canisters (465 mm long)	118 510
For on-site dosing tank (750 mm long)	118 520
For disposable 100 I / 200 I barrel (with empty signal, I = 980 mm)	118 540
For 1000 I IBC container (with empty signal, I = 1,200 mm)	118 570
Dosing tanks	
60 l, outside diameter 450 mm, height 550 mm, with suction lance and hand mixer	163 281
As above, but with automatic agitator	163 291
100 I, with suction lance and hand mixer, outside diameter 460 mm, tank height 835 mm, required room height 1,400 mm	163000030000
As above, but with automatic agitator and a required room height of 940 mm	163000080000
200 I, with suction lance and hand mixer, outside diameter 600 mm, tank height 995 mm, required room height 1,700 mm	163000040000
As above, but with automatic agitator and a required room height of 1,060 mm	163000090000
300 I, with suction lance and hand mixer, outside diameter 670 mm, tank height 1,110 mm, required room height 1,950 mm	163000050000
As above, but with automatic agitator and a required room height of 1,210 mm	163000100000
500 I, outside diameter 800 mm, height 1,070 mm, with suction lance and hand mixer	163 285
As above, but with automatic agitator	163 295
Chemical spill trays	
For 20 I canisters	210 560
For 35 I canisters	210 570
For 60/100 I dosing tanks	163 805

¹ The dosing pump is not included in the scope of supply but can be ordered separately. Refer to page 77, dosing pumps GENODOS GP.

Dosing Technology

79





Dosing groups

To inject the dosing solution into the flow pipe, including 3 m connection hose as well as the corresponding connection kit for the **GENODOS-pump**.

Dosing groups	Order no.
2.21 (max. 10 bar, 110 °C, 1" female thread)	163 640
2.25 (max. 10 bar, 110 °C, injection pipe made of VA 1.4571,	163 645
1" female thread)	
2.55 (max. 10 bar, 110 °C, VA 1.4571) for neutralising agent FNK	163 690
KE 4/6 (max. 10 bar, 130 °C, VA 1.4571, R ½")	163 650
2.31 (max. 10 bar, 140 °C with siphon, 1" female thread)	163 680
3.01 (max. 10 bar, 35 °C, PVC, ¾" male thread)	163 585
2.60 (max. 10 bar, 35 °C, PP/PVDF, 1/2" male thread)	163 590
2/4 (dosing valve, 10 bar, 60 °C, FPM)	163 505
4/6 (dosing valve, 10 bar, 35 °C, FPM)	163 510

	Heating water	Steam boiler	Cooling water
2.21 (PPE/red brass/GTW/steel)	•	-	-
2.25 (PPE/red brass/GTW/steel/1.4571)	•	-	-
2.55 (1.4571/PTFE)	•	_	-
KE 4/6 (1.4571/PTFE)	-	•	-
2.31 (PPE/red brass/steel/1.4571)	-	•	-
3.01 (PVC)	-	_	•
2.60 (PP/PVDF)	-	-	•

DVGW-certified dosing groups for GENODOS DM	Order no.
2.71 (PVC/EPDM)	163 511
2.73 (PVC)	163 512
3.02 (PVC) ¹	163 513
2/4 (PPE/EPDM)	163 514
4/6 (PVC/EPDM/silicone)	163 515

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1}}$ Connection kit already included in the scope of supply of the GENODOS-pump.

80

Technical specifications

- Nominal connection diameter 6/8 mm
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 350 x 250 x 140 mm
- Power supply 85 305 V, 47 440 Hz
- Operating pressure 0.5 5 bar



Technical specifications

- Nominal connection diameter R 3/4"- R 2"
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 280 x 300 x 140 mm



GENO-control with differential pressure transmitter R 3/4"

Hardness control measuring device softwatch

Fully automatic analysis system to monitor the residual total hardness

The limit value is determined by the selection of the indicator. The electronic control system for microprocessor-controlled analyses, with function monitoring in case of lack of indicator, automatic monitoring of measuring chamber/water shortage/turbidity, offers a large range of analysis and control options. These are visualised via a graphic display and can be stored on an SD card. The system is approved for operation without constant supervison.

Hardness control measuring device	Order no.
softwatch	172600000000
Accessories	Order no.
Pressure reducer for softwatch ¹	172 860
Indicators for softwatch ²	
Residual hardness, 500 ml, SWK [mmol/l] 0.018	172 201
Residual hardness, 500 ml, SWK [mmol/l] 0.0543	172 202
Residual hardness, 500 ml, SWK [mmol/l] 0.09	172 203
Residual hardness, 500 ml, SWK [mmol/l] 1.8	172 204
Indicators for GENO-control SP ²	
Residual hardness, 500 ml [mmol/l] 0.009 - 0.09	172 242
Residual hardness, 500 ml [mmol/l] 0.045 - 0.45	172 244
Residual hardness, 500 ml [mmol/l] 0.18 - 1.8	172 246

Water Monitoring

81

Residual hardness monitoring system GENO-control

For continuous monitoring of residual hardness in soft water, compact device for connection to a differential pressure transmitter. To protect against hardness breaking through downstream of ion exchangers. Short-term, minor hardness breakthroughs (e.g., when the complete system is started) do not trigger alarms (observe application areas and application limits!). Hardness monitoring device with shut-off valves and hose connections, control unit with visual operation and hardness indication and output for visual/acoustic signals and/or shutdown function for a system downstream, measuring hose with connections, spare sensor.

Residual hardness monitoring system	Order no.
GENO-control, without differential pressure transmitter	172 300
Differential pressure transmitter R 3/4"	172 303
Differential pressure transmitter R 11/4"	172 305
Differential pressure transmitter R 2"	172 309
Spare sensor for GENO-control	172 304

¹ In case of inlet pressures > 5 bar at the softwatch.

² Shelf life: 2 years.

³ Recommended for use with RO systems.

* Water Monitoring



Corrosion measuring section

Corrosion measuring section¹

To check the corrosion rates of the respective metals used

There are 5 corrosion measuring points available to attach the selected corrosion coupons.

Consisting of: Corrosion measuring section, pre-assembled on PVC plate, flow meter, sampling valve, shut-off valves, 4 corrosion coupons (steel, aluminium, copper, brass, 1 as spare).

	r no.
Corrosion measuring section with 5 measuring points ¹ 553 2	.00

¹ Including initial set of coupons (steel, Ms, Cu, Al).

Corrosion coupon ²	Order no.
For steel	553 210
For copper	553 212
For brass	553 214
For aluminium	553 216
For VA 1.4306	553 217
For VA 1.4404	553 218

² Including evaluation by Grünbeck

Water test kits

Cooling water	Order no.
Water test kit for molybdenum (5 - 250 mg/l Mo ⁶⁺)	170 140
Water test kit for molybdenum (0 - 50 mg/l Mo ⁶⁺)	170 142
Organophosphate in cooling water (2 - 15 mg/l PO ₄)	170 114
Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity including accessories	170000010000
Microbiological quick test with dip slides (10 analyses) TTC/Rose Bengal/agar, reddish colonies	170 099
Microbiological dip sildes (10 analyses), CASO agar, colourless colonies, with disinhibitor ³	170 390
Small-scale incubator for incubation of dip slides	170 395

³ For the evaluation, an incubator is required.





Test kit to determine the molybdenum concentration

Water sample cooler

Water test kits

Heating water, boiler feed water	Order no.
Water test kit type CPM	170 540
Water test kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations)	170 149
Water test kit for total hardness GENO-plex B	170 121
Water test kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l ¹ (250 determinations)	170 103
Water test kit for orthophosphate 1 - 20 mg/l ¹ (75 determinations)	170 554
Water test kit for pH value 7 - 14 ¹ (100 test strips)	170 147
Water test kit for residual oxygen 0 - 100 ppb ¹ (30 determinations)	170 144
Water test kit for sulphite 10 - 1000 mg/l ¹ (100 test strips)	170 535
Water test kit for sulphite drip test 0.5 - 20 mg/l ⁻¹ (80 determinations)	170 107

¹ Measuring range

Spare reagents for phosphate and sulphite test kits	Order no.
Phosphate reagent I (250 ml, replacement agent for order no. 107 103)	170 501
Phosphate reagent II (250 ml, replacement agent for order no. 107 103)	170 502
Sulphite reagent 1/2/3 (large package 100/100/250 ml, replacement agent for order no. 170 107)	170 525
Sulphite reagent 1/2/3 (small package 15/15/50 ml, replacement agent for order no. 170 107)	170 520

Wall and analysis cabinets/analysis cases	w x h x d [mm]	Order no.
Wall cabinet with two doors, made of formica, with work counter, test kit	640 x 625 x 250	170 120
not included		
Wall cabinet with one door, test kit not included	350 x 570 x 260	170 130
Analysis case for steam boilers with test kits for hardness, p and m		170 195
values, phosphate and sulphite concentration, pH value and conductivity		
Heating analysis case for heating/boiler water with test kits for phosphate,		170 192
sulphite, total hardness and pH value		

Water sample cooler (material 1.4301)	Order no.
Version for 40 bar(g)	160 460

Water Monitoring

Systems for Rental Purchase





Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X

Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB

Systems for rental purchase

Rack-mounted modular systems for pre-assembled delivery of complete system configurations.

System rack made of stainless steel or anodised aluminium profile for housing and fastening the individual system components, adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors, entire PP/PE piping between the system components, including wiring and workshop test.

Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X

Consisting of: Fine filter, system separator, activated carbon filter, dosing system for hardness stabilisation, reverse osmosis system OSMO-X, pre-assembled on a system rack

	GENO-OSMO-X 1200	GENO-OSMO-X 3000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	1,200	3,000
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	1,460 x 1,770 x 910	1,660 x 1,770 x 910
Order no.	100175090000	100175100000

Rack-mounted modular system osmoliQ:LB

Consisting of: Fine filter, system separator, dosing system for binding chlorine/chlorine dioxide, dosing system for hardness stabilisation, reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB, pre-assembled on a system rack

	osmoliQ:LB7000	osmoliQ:LB16000
Permeate capacity at 15 °C [I/h]	7,000	16,000
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	4,000 x 2,175 x 900	4,000 x 2,175 x 900
Order no.	100174240000	100174250000



Water softener Delta-p-I

Water softener Delta-p-I

In case a residual hardness of < 0.1 $^{\circ}$ dH (< 0.02 mmol/l) is required.

Fully automatic water softener based on the ion exchange principle for the generation of fully/partially softened water, with hardness control measuring device softwatch installed downstream.

The rental system features forklift pockets for transportation by forklift, is completely pre-assembled on a stainless steel system rack and electrically wired.

Delta-p-l	1"	2"
Capacity [I/h]	3,000	16,000
Dimensions (w x h x d) [mm]	1,610 x 1,965 x 980	1,610 x 1,965 x 980
Order no.	100176410000	100174070000

Systems for Rental Purchase

85

grünbeck grünbeck

Systems for Rent

Technical specifications

- Max. water temperature 30 °C
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Operating pressure min.
- 2 bar/max. 10 bar
- Weight approx. 900 kg



Mobile water softener Delta-p 2" for rent

Water softener Delta-p 2"

Fully automatic triple water softener based on the principle of ion exchange for the generation of fully/partially softened water, with volume-controlled regeneration

3 exchanger tanks filled with ion exchange resin, central control valve, microprocessor controller, disinfection device, PE salt dissolving tank (volume 200 kg) with lid, sieve bottom and special brine valve.

Note: Regeneration salt not included in the scope of supply.

The mobile water softener is equipped with C-couplings for quick installation. Additional reinforced hoses are not included in the scope of supply. The rental system comes with forklift pockets for transportation by means of a forklift, it is fully wired and pre-assembled on a pedestal.

Water softener Delta-p	2"
Dimensions Delta-p (w x h x d) [mm]	1,100 x 1,950 x 1,800
Diameter of salt dissolving tank [mm]	570
Height of salt dissolving tank [mm]	860
Nominal connection diameter [DN]	50
Nominal flow [m³/h]	12.0
Nominal flow of blended water [m³/h] ¹	20.0

Rental costs ²	Order no.
For the first 10 working days	AG8-185130
For each additional week	AG8-185130-x
Accessories and consumables ³	
Regeneration salt 25 kg	127 001

- 1 In case of a raw water hardness of 20 °dH (3.5 mmol/l) and a blending hardness of 8 °dH (1.4 mmol/l) (not for Delta-p-l).
- ² Upon request, start-up and briefing on site against payment of a fee.
- $^{\rm 3}$ Can be ordered as required from wholesalers in the sanitary and heating trade.

Note: Costs for shipment and return shipment upon proof.

86



Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-RO 2250 Online

Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-RO 2250 Online on mobile system rack

To fill heating systems/district heating networks and other systems with fully demineralised water

Compact demineralisation system based on the principle of reverse osmosis, ready for connection, fully mounted on a system rack with dosing system upstream for hardness stabilisation. The mobile reverse osmosis system is designed for the demineralisation of feed water which, in terms of its composition, complies with the quality requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV). Depending on the requirements on the pure water, e.g. subsequent softening or a dosing system to increase the pH value might be necessary.

Technical specifications

- Capacity approx. 2,250 l/h online
- Weight approx. 420 kg
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 1,240 x 1,640 x 960 mm
- Power supply required 2.5 kW, 3 x 380 415 V, 50 Hz, plug 16 A
- Connection GEKA couplings
- Outlet pressure 4 bar

Rental costs	Order no.
For the first 10 working days	AG8-750898
For each additional working day	AG8-750898-x
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 50 m³	AG8-750898-50
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 100 m³	AG8-750898-100
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess of 100 m³	AG8-750898+100

Note: Costs for shipment and return shipment upon proof.

Systems for Rent

87

Systems for Rent



Reverse osmosis system RKF-X 3000

Reverse osmosis system RKF-X 3000 on mobile system rack

To fill heating water systems/district heating networks and other systems with demineralised water

Compact demineralisation system based on the principle of reverse osmosis, ready for connection, fully mounted on a system rack with dosing system upstream for hardness stabilisation. The mobile reverse osmosis system is designed for the demineralisation of feed water which, in terms of its composition, complies with the quality requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV). Depending on the requirements on the pure water, e.g. subsequent softening or a dosing system to increase the pH value might be necessary.

Technical specifications

- Capacity approx. 3,000 l/h online
- Weight approx. 650 kg
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 1,700 x 1,950 x 800 mm
- Power supply required 3 x 380 415 V/50 Hz, approx. 8 kW, fuse 32 A
- Electrical connection cable with 5-pin CEE plug 3/N/PE
- Connection kit with female thread R 1½"/R 1½", GEKA couplings
- Outlet pressure of permeate 0.5 4 bar

Rental costs	Order no.
For the first 10 working days	AG8-S52225
For each additional working day	AG8-S52225-x
Operating rate per m³ of permeate up to 50 m³	AG8-S52225-50
Operating rate per m³ of permeate up to 100 m³	AG8-S52225-100
Operating rate per m³ of permeate in excess of 100 m³	AG8-S52225+100

Note: Costs for shipment and return shipment upon proof.



Mobile system for residual softening

Mobile system for residual softening

Optional accessory for reverse osmosis systems for rent. Mobile system mounted on a trolley with pneumatic wheels for the residual softening of permeate originating from a reverse osmosis system with hardness stabilisation for rent, ready for connection

Consisting of: Trolley with two rubber wheels, softening cartridge 26.6 mol made of plastic, with ion exchanger filling, water meter as readable roller-type counter R 3/4", hose kit with 2 transition pieces for GEKA couplings, all components in a permeate-resistant version.

Note: Only for use in combination with our reverse osmosis system for rent

Technical specifications

- Nominal flow 3,000 l/h
- Weight approx. 100 kg
- Nominal capacity 26.8 mol
- Operating pressure: max. 8 bar
- Operating temperature: max. 20 °C
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Rental costs	Order no.
For the first 10 working days	AG8-S53985
For each additional working day	AG8-S53985-w

Note: Costs for shipment and return shipment upon proof.

Systems for Rent

Systems for Rent Commissioning and Maintenance



Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-RO 18000 (system example)

Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-RO 18000

Reverse osmosis system installed in a 20 ft container

Compact reverse osmosis systems (2 x 9 m³/h) based on the principle of reverse osmosis, ready for connection, fully mounted on a system rack with dosing system upstream for hardness stabilisation. The reverse osmosis system is designed for the demineralisation of feed water which, in terms of its composition, • Outlet pressure min. 3 bar complies with the quality requirements of the German Drinking Water Ordinance (TrinkwV). For filling heating systems/district heating networks and other systems with fully demineralised water as well as for temporary supply during construction work. Depending on the requirements on the pure water, e.g. subsequent softening or a dosing system to increase the pH value might be necessary.

Technical specifications

- Capacity 18 m³/h
- · Weight approx. 6 t
- Primary pressure required min. 3 bar
- Power supply required 25.0 kW, 63 A, 3 x 380 415 V, 50 Hz
- Connections

Raw water: Flange DN 80

Permeate: Flange DN 65

Waste water: KG sliding socket joint DN 100

- Minimum temperature in container: 8 °C
- Dimensions (w x h x d) 2,500 x 2,600 x 6,100 mm

Rental costs	Order no.
For the first 10 working days	AG8-S42004
For each additional working day	AG8-S42004-x
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 500 m³	AG8-S42004-500
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess of 500 m³	AG8-S42004+500

Note: Costs for shipment and return shipment upon proof.

Commissioning and maintenance when performed by Grünbeck's technical service

Grünbeck products are made of high-quality materials in order to ensure long and trouble-free operation. In order to guarantee the maximum process performance for many years after the start-up, maintenance of the systems is required at regular intervals. A maintenance contract ensures the functionality of your system for many years beyond the warranty period. Maintenance work and supply of consumables, chemicals, etc. should be performed by authorised experts. Please inquire about commissioning and maintenance prices.

	Commissioning	Maintenance
Devices, systems, services	Order no.	Order no.
Dosing		
Dosing systems GENODOS DM, DME, DM-T, DM-oxi	943 161	942 161
Dosing systems GENODOS DM-B, MOBIdos	943 162	942 162
Dosing systems GENODOS DM-BO	943 163	942 163
Water softeners with DVGW certification		
softliQ:MC, MD, MD12i	943 387	942 387
Twin system GSX10-I	943 187	942 187
Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	943 085	942 085
Delta-p 1½" - 2"	943 185	942 185
Disinfection Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	944 085	3.2.100
Disinfection Delta-p 1½" - 2"	944 185	
Extended start-up Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	943 285	
Extended start-up Delta-p 1½" - 2"	943 385	
Water softeners without DVGW certification (incl. system s		
Single systems R 1"	943 122	942 122
Single systems R 1½"	943 123	942 123
Twin systems R 1"	943 125	942 125
Twin systems R 1½"	943 126	942 126
Reverse osmosis	343 120	342 120
GENO-OSMO-RO 125 K-TS	943 703	942 703
GENO-OSMO-RO 125 K-TL	943 703	942 703
AVRO 125 TS	943 720	942 704
AVRO 125 TS. AVRO 125 TL. AVRO-flex	943 820	942 720
GENO-OSMO-X 200	943 751	942 751
GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	943 851	942 851
GENO-OSMO-X 2200/3000	943 951	942 951
GENO-OSMO-X 200 Online, one diaphragm expansion tank	943 653	942 653
GENO-OSMO-X 400/800 Online,	943 753	942 753
one diaphragm expansion tank	945 133	942 733
GENO-OSMO-X 1200/1600 Online.	943 853	942 853
two diaphragm expansion tanks	343 033	342 003
GENO-OSMO-X 2200/3000 Online.	943 953	942 953
three diaphragm expansion tanks	040 000	342 000
GENO-OSMO-X 200 AVRO, one module ¹	943 654	942 654
GENO-OSMO-X 400 AVRO, two modules ¹	943 754	942 754
GENO-OSMO-X 800/1200 AVRO, three modules ¹	943 854	942 854
GENO-OSMO-X 1600 AVRO, four modules ¹	943 954	942 954
Antiscalant dosing	943 550	942 550
GENO-OSMO-HLX 200/400	943 650	942 650
GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200	943 850	942 850
GENO-OSMO-HLX 1600 - 3000	943 950	942 950
Electrodeionisation	J40 JJU	プサム ジンリ
	0.42 770	042 770
GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360	943 770	942 770
GENO-EDI-X 720 - 2700	943 870	942 870
Mixed bed demineralisation	0.40.700	040.700
Mixed bed cartridges desaliQ:BA, desaliQ:PA	943 702	942 702

Commissioning and

91

grünbeck grünbeck

without replacement of modules.

B. to a store and	Commissioning	Maintenance
Devices, systems, services	Order no.	Order no.
GENO-therm		
GENO-VARIO 3000	943 707	
UV disinfection		
Types violiQ:UV UVi-comfort	943 521	942 521
Types violiQ:UVi	943 621	942 621
Water supply		
ultraliQ:SB	100028050000	
ultraliQ:MA	100028060000	
fermaliQ:MA	100028030000	100028040000
Monitoring systems for hardness		
GENO-control	943 721	942 721
softwatch	943 723	942 723
GENO-Baktox (room air monitoring not included)		
MRX 10/20/25	943 569	
MRX 10/20/25 ½ yearly maintenance		942 569-05
MRX 10/20/25 yearly maintenance		942 569-10
MRX 10/20/25 11/2 yearly maintenance		942 569-15
MRX 10/20/25 2 yearly maintenance		942 569-20
MRX 30/50,1/50,2	943 669	
MRX 30/50,1/50,2 1/2 yearly maintenance		942 669-05
MRX 30/50,1/50,2 yearly maintenance		942 669-10
MRX 30/50,1/50,2 11/2 yearly maintenance		942 669-15
MRX 30/50,1/50,2 2 yearly maintenance		942 669-20
X/RX 10/20/25	943 769	
X/RX 10/20/25 1/2 yearly maintenance		942 769-05
X/RX 10/20/25 yearly maintenance		942 769-10
X/RX 10/20/25 11/2 yearly maintenance		942 769-15
X/RX 10/20/25 2 yearly maintenance		942 769-20
X/RX 30/50,1/50,2	943 869	
X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 ½ yearly maintenance		942 869-05
X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 yearly maintenance		942 869-10
X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 1½ yearly maintenance		942 869-15
X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 2 yearly maintenance		942 869-20
Cooling water		V.12 VVV 2V
GENO-KWA-50k/60i	943 524	942 524
GENO-LUWADES ₂	943 522	942 522
Analyses packages	0 1 0 022	J-12 J22
Public water suppply	943 911	
Well water	943 912	
	* * * * * -	
Swimming pool water ¹	943 913	
Dimensioning of reverse osmosis systems	943 914	
Heating water	943 915	
Local/district heating, biogas systems	943 916	
Cooling water 1, open	943 917	
Cooling water, closed/semi-closed	943 918	
Pipe sample / deposits / corrosion coupons	943 920	
1 Swimming pool water and cooling water, open: For a detailled assessment, w Note: In individual cases, additional cost may occur due to increased analysis e		e filling and make-up water.
Regeneration costs	norto.	
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA6	707 450ak	
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desailQ:BA12	707 460ak	
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desailQ:BA13	707 470ak	
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desailQ.bA13 Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desailQ.bA16	707 480ak	
	707 490ak	
Regeneration of high-quality mixed bed resin for desaliQ:BA20		
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA6	703 655ak	
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA12	703 665ak	
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA13	703 675ak	
Manufillian of other none or desired for the PO DA40		
New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA16 New filling of ultra-pure water resin for desaliQ:PA20	703 685ak 703 695ak	

Ord. no. 100028030000	Commissioning lump sum for fermaliQ:MA	Page 92
100028030000	Maintenance lump sum for fermaliQ:MA	92
100028050000	Commissioning lump sum for ultraliQ:SB	92
100028060000	Commissioning lump sum for ultraliQ:MA	92
100174070000	Water softener Delta-p 2" I with softwatch for rental purchase	85
100174240000	Rack-mounted modular system osmoliQ:LB7000 for rental purchase	84
100174250000	Rack-mounted modular system osmoliQ:LB16000 for rental purchase	84
100175090000	Rack-mounted modular system OSMO-X 1200 for rental purchase	84
100175100000	Rack-mounted modular system OSMO-X 3000 for rental purchase	84
100176410000	Water softener Delta-p 1" I with softwatch for rental purchase	85
109016	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 9000 with parallel piping	21
109021		
109150	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 300	21 21. 23
109160	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 600	21, 23
109100	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 600 GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 1100	21
	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 1100 GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 3000	21
109240	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 3000 GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 4500	
109250		21
109260	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 6000	21
109460	GENO-activated carbon filter AKF 1600	21
109615	Activated carbon filter element 250-M	21
114075	Mineral solution exaliQ neutra, 15 I	77
115850	M-Bus measuring transducer D-DAM	56, 78
116094	Connecting cable for external activation (red), 3000 mm long	78
116219	Connecting cable for voltage-free fault signal, 3000 mm long	71, 78
117461	Suction lance, 450 mm long, complete C19	79
117491	Suction lance, 750 mm long, complete C19	79
118150	GENODOS-pump GP-0/40 230/50Hz/16VA	77
1181504g	GENODOS-pump GP-0/40 230V/50Hz/16VA	77
118200	GENODOS-pump GP-1/40 230V/50Hz/16VA	77
1182004g	GENODOS-pump GP-1/40 230V/50Hz	77
118250	GENODOS-pump GP-2/40 230V/50Hz/16VA 10 bar PPO/EPDM/glass	77
1182504g	GENODOS-pump GP-2/40 230V/50Hz/16VA 10 bar PVDF/FPM/PTFE	77
118300	GENODOS-pump GP-6/40 230V/50Hz/16VA 8 bar PPO/ EPDM/glass	77
1183004g	GENODOS-pump GP-6/40 230V/50Hz/16VA 8 bar PVDF/FPM/PTFE	77
118350	GENODOS-pump GP-10/40 230V/50Hz/16VA 6 bar PPO/EPDM/glass	77
1183504g	GENODOS-pump GP-10/40 230V/50Hz/16VA 6 bar PVDF/FPM/PTFE	77
118510	GENODOS-suction lance B 10/20, 465 mm long/PVC	71, 79
118520	GENODOS-suction lance B 10/20, 403 milliong/PVC GENODOS-suction lance B 10/20, 750 mm long/PVC	71, 79
118540	•	79
	GENODOS-suction lance w. empty signal for 1001/2001	79
118570	Suction lance for IBC container with empty signal	
119705	Water meter DN 40/brass/VM/0.93 l/pulse*QN10GD/IT-CB18	78
119706	Water meter DN 80/brass/VM/3.8 l/pulse/QN40/GD/IT V1	78
119711	TWZ DN 25/brass/0.33 l/pulse/QN3/GD/IT,2013	78
119714	TWZ DN 32/brass/0.5 l/pulse/QN5/GD/IT,2013	78
119750	Water meter DN 50/brass/VM/1.33 l/pulse/QN15/GD/IT	78
119780	TWZ DN 20/brass/EM/0.33 l/pulse/QN2/GD/IT	78
119786	Water meter DN 100/brass/VM/3.8 l/pulse/QN50/GD/IT V1	78
119793	Contact water meter V1 w. roller-type counter 2"	13
126010	Mechanical blending valve 1"	14
126015	Mechanical blending valve 11/4"	14
126020	Mechanical blending valve 2"	14
126400	Safety device protectliQ:A20	13
126405	Safety device protectliQ:A25	13, 23
126410	Safety device protectliQ:A32	13
126415	Safety device protectliQ:A40	13
126885	Voltage-free signal for ZF/WF/duo WF	14

Ord. no.	Item	Page
127001	Regeneration salt, 25 kg bag	86
133100	Euro system separator GENO-DK 2-Mini	23
142400	Ion selector NANO-X 300	39
142410	Ion selector NANO-X 600	39
142420	Ion selector NANO-X 900	39
142430	Ion selector NANO-X 1200	39
142440	Ion selector NANO-X 1800	39
142450	Ion selector NANO-X 2400	39
1600000010000	Dosing agent pH-balance, 60 I	77
160240	Overflow valve no. 1	71, 78
160460	Water sample cooler for hot water, 40 bar	75, 83
160601	Dosing agent KW 11, 20 kg	73, 03
160608	Dosing agent LW 20, 20 kg canister	73
160613000000	Dosing agent KW 5, 5 kg	72
160614000000	Dosing agent KW 5, 20 kg	72
160624	Dosing agent KW 2000, 5 kg	72
160627	Dosing agent KW 4800, 10 kg	72
160641	Dosing agent KW 1600, 20 kg	73
160643	Dosing agent KW 1510, 20 kg	73
160644	Dosing Agent KW 1620, 20 kg	73
160647	Dosing Agent, KW 1830, 20 kg	73
160648	Dosing agent KW 1700, 5 kg	72
160655	Dosing agent KW 1700, 3 kg	72
160656	Dosing agent KW 4130, 220 kg	72
160657	Dosing agent KW 4130, 25 kg	72
160658	Dosing agent KW 4500, 20 kg	72
160674	Dosing agent MT 4010, 10 kg	33
160675	Dosing agent MT 3000, 23.5 kg	33
160680	Dosing agent MT 4000, 23.5 kg	33
163000030000	Dosing tank 100-HMI	79
163000040000	Dosing tank 200-HMI	79
163000050000	Dosing tank 300-HMI	79
163000030000	Dosing tank 300-1 NVI	79
	•	
163000090000	Dosing tank 200-ARW	79
163000100000	Dosing tank 300-ARW	79
163080	Contact water meter w. roller-type counter, water meter 1"	13
163085	Contact water meter w. roller-type counter, water meter 1½"	13
163090	Switch box "digital timer control"	78
163137	Pressure maintaining valve DHV 3. CB18, id = 6, id = 12, 4 bar	78
163140	Dosing system GENODOS DM-T 6	55
163150	Dosing system GENODOS DM-T 10	55
163160	Dosing system GENODOS DM-T 10	55
163170	Dosing system GENODOS DM-1 30	55
163180	Dosing system GENODOS DM-T 80	55
163190	Dosing system GENODOS DM-T 100	55
163220	Dosing group 2.72, PVC	55
163230	Dosing system GENODOS type DM 1/20 S	71
163240	Dosing system GENODOS type DM 1/40 S	71
163250	Dosing system GENODOS type DM 2/40 S	71
163260	Dosing system GENODOS type DM 1/200 ST	71
163270	Dosing system GENODOS type DM 2/200 ST	71
163281	Dosing tank D 60 I with hand mixer	71, 79
163282	Dosing tank D 100 I with hand mixer	71, 79
	•	
163285	Dosing tank D 500 I with hand mixer	79
163291	Dosing tank D 60 I with autom. agitator	79
163295	Dosing tank D 500 I with autom. agitator	79
163505	Dosing group 2/4 G1/4 PPO/FPM for GP pump	80
163510	Dosing group 4/6 PVC/FPM for GP pump	80
163511	Dosing group 2.71, PVC/EPDM for GP pump	80
163512	Dosing group 2.73, PVC for GP pump	80
163513	Dosing group 3.02, PVC for GP pump	80
163514	Dosing group 2/4, EPDM for GP pump	80
163515	Dosing group 4/6, PVC/EPDM/silicone for GP pump	80
163585		
	Dosing group 3.01 for GP pump with hose	71, 80
163590	Dosing group 2.60 for GP pump	80
163640	Dosing group 2.21 for GP pump	80
163645	Dosing group 2.25 for GP pump	80

163699 Dosing group 2.55, VA for GP pump 80 163805 Chemical spill tray 55, 71 163806 Document pouch to store operation manual 78 163820 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 6 56 163825 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 10 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 20 56 163836 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 30 56 163836 Dosing system GENODOS bype DM-B 30 56 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 6 57 163837 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 163836 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, timer-controlled 71 164210 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-B0 67 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-B0 67 164230 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-B0 67 164280 Data logger with memory card 67 , 77 165000000000 Spill tray for 80 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 1651000001 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems south 3000 77 16510000000 Deacidific	Ord. no.	Item	Page
163805 Chemical spill tray 55,7 163806 Document pouch to store operation manual 78 163820 Dosing system GENODOS type DMB 6 56 163825 Dosing system GENODOS type DMB 10 56 163826 Dosing system GENODOS type DMB 20 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS type DMB 20 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS type DMB 20 56 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DMB 30 56 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DMB 30 57 163837 Voltage-free level signal for GENODOS, complete 78 163837 Voltage-free level signal for GENODOS, complete 78 163837 Dosing system GENODOS DMB 00 57 163838 Dosing system GENODOS DMB 00 57 163838 Dosing system GENODOS DMB 00 57 163838 Dosing system GENODOS DMB 00 57 164215 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, ktWA-controlled 71 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, ktWA-controlled 71 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 in cabinet 67 164800 Data logge with memory card 67, 77 165000000000 Spill tray for 15 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 1651000001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 78 1670002 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 35 kg bucket 76 170003 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 35 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170005 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170006 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170007 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2-15 mg/l 83 170109 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2-15 mg/l 83 170114 Water text kit for remolphosphate 2-15 mg/l 83 170114 Water text kit for remolphosphate	163680	Dosing group 2.31 for GP pump	80
163806 Document pouch to store operation manual 78 163820 Dosing system GENDODOS type DM-8 56 163825 Dosing system GENDODOS type DM-8 10 163830 Dosing system GENDODOS type DM-8 20 163835 Dosing system GENDODOS type DM-8 20 163836 Dosing system GENDODOS DM-BD 0 57 163876 Voltage-free level signal for GENDOOS, complete 78 163875 Dosing system GENDODOS DM-BD 10 57 163875 Dosing system GENDODOS DM-BD 00 57 163885 Dosing system GENDODOS DM-BD 00 57 163885 Dosing system GENDOOS BM-BD 30 57 164216 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENDOOS BZ 1040, KWA-controlled 71 164220 Dosing system GENDOOS BZ 1040, KWA-controlled 71 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60: BZ 67 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60: BZ 67 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60: BZ 67 164220			
163820 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 6 56 163825 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 10 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 30 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 9 56 163836 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 9 57 163876 Voltage-free level signif of GENODOS, complete 78 163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163895 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, timer-controlled 71 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, timer-controlled 71 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60h 67 164228 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60h 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60h 67 164280 Dala logger with memory card 67 164280 <td></td> <td></td> <td>55, 71, 79</td>			55, 71, 79
163825 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 10 56 163830 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 20 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 6 57 163870 Voltage-free level signal for GENODOS, complete 78 163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163895 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 164215 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 67 164216 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, timer-controlled 71 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, timer-controlled 71 164220 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164286 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i 67 164286 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i 67 164810 PH monitoring for GENO-KWA-tonic 2 67, 77 164820 Data logger with memory card 67, 78 165000010000 Spill tray for 15 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165000000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems se		· ·	
163830 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 20 56 163835 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 6 57 163870 Voltage-free level signal for GENODOS, complete 78 163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 164215 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, kiwa-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 1040, kiwa-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENOCHOS BZ 1040, kiwa-controlled 71 164230 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 67 164290 In cabinet 67 164290 Latomatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 67 164290 Latomatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 67 164810 Ph montioning for GENO-KWA-ronic 67 164810			
163835 Dosing system GENODOS type DM-B 30 56 163865 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 6 57 1638870 Voltage-free level signal for GENODOS, complete 78 163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 164280 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, timer-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, timer-controlled 71 164230 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60h 67 164280 Data logger with memory card 67 164290 Data logger with memory card 67 165000000000 Spill tray for 16 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems 10000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems 10000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems 3000 77 16511000010 Deacidificat			
163865 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 6 57 163870 Voltage-free level signal for GENODOS, complete 78 163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 164215 Control unit GENO KWA-troin 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, timer-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, timer-controlled 71 164230 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60 in cabinet 67 164810 PH monitoring for GENO-KWA-tronic 2 67 , 77 168900000000 Spill tray for 60 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 168100000000 Spill tray for 60 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 168100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 168100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 1681100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 168110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 168110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16811000000 Deacidification dosing for modula			
163875 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 10 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 20 57 163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-B0 30 57 164215 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, timer-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, timer-controlled 71 164230 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164285 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164290 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60h-BZ 67 164810 pH monitoring for GENO-KWA-fonic 2 67 164820 Data logger with memory card 67 165800002000 Spill tray for 60 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 1651100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 1651100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 1651100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3			57
163885 Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO 20 57 163895 Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO 30 57 164215 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, KWA-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10140, KWA-controlled 71 164270 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164820 Data logger with memory card 67,77 164820 Data logger with memory card 67,77 165000001000 Spill tray for 151 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 16500000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 17 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 17 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 17 <t< td=""><td>163870</td><td>• ,</td><td>78</td></t<>	163870	• ,	78
163895 Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO 30 57 164215 Control unit CENO KWA-kronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10/40, kt/wk-controlled 71 164270 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-50k 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164281 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164282 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164283 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 1643810 PH monitoring for GENO-KWA-tronic 2 67, 77 1643820 Data logger with memory card 67, 77 1658000020000 Spill tray for 51 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165110000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 1000 77 16511000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 1000 77 170000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 1000 77 1700001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 76 76 76 77 77 77 7	163875	Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO 10	57
164215 Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2 69 164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10/40, timer-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10/40, KWA-controlled 71 164230 Dosing system GENO-KWA-Solk 67 164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-Soli 67 164285 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i in cabinet 67 164290 In cabinet 67 164810 pH monitoring for GENO-KWA-tronic 2 67, 77 164820 Data logger with memory card 67, 77 165000010000 Spill tray for 15 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165000000000 Spill tray for 60 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000, 151 77 1751000001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 1765110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17651100001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17651000001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000	163885	Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO 20	57
164220 Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10/40, kt/mc-controlled	163895	Dosing system GENODOS DM-BO 30	57
164230	164215	Control unit GENO KWA-tronic 2	69
164270	164220	Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10/40, timer-controlled	71
164280 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA-60i 67 164285 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA 60i in cabinet 67 164290 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA 60i in cabinet 67 164810 pH monitoring for GENO-KWA-tronic 2 67, 70 164820 Data logger with memory card 67, 70 16500002000 Spill tray for 60 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 16500002000 Spill tray for 60 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000, 151 77 1651100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 1651100001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 1651100001000 Cendification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 1651100001100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000, 151 77<	164230	Dosing system GENODOS BZ 10/40, KWA-controlled	71
164285 Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA 60i in cabinet 67		·	
Automatic salt reduction system GENO-KWA 60i-BZ in cabinet		·	
164290 in cabinet 67 164810 pH monitoring for GENO-KWA-tronic 2 67, 70 164820 Data logger with memory card 67, 70 165000001000 Spill tray for 15 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165000020000 Spill tray for 51 canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17000010000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 1700001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 1700001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 1700001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 2.5 kg bus container 76 1700002 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 2.5 kg bus 76 1700003 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bus 76 1	164285	·	67
164820 Data logger with memory card 57,71	164290	,	67
165000010000 Spill tray for 15 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165000020000 Spill tray for 60 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 16510000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 15 I 1651100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17000010000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 75, 85 1700001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 1700002 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 3.5 kg bucket 76 1700003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 1700004 Sodium sulphite 76 1700008 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170009 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170063 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170104 Water text kit for			67, 70
165000020000 Spill tray for 60 I canister w. holder for suction lance 79 165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000, 151 77 165110000010 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000, 151 77 17000010000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 75, 85 170001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 170002 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170009 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170094 Valer text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170100 Water text kit for orthophosphate			67, 70
165100000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000 77 165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000, 151 77 1651100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems 10000, 151 77 17000011000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 76 170001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 170002 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-dean CP, 10x1 litre 52,5 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 1701017 Water text kit for organophosphate 21 <t< td=""><td></td><td>• •</td><td></td></t<>		• •	
165100000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 3000, 151 77 165110000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 165110000100 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 17000010000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 75 1700001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 1700002 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 1700003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-dean CP, 10x1 litre 52,5 1700052 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 1700053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 1700054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 1700050 Sit density measuring device 33 170090 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 1700103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for orthophosphate 82 170109 Water text kit for organophosphate 82		. ,	
165110000000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems neutra 10000 77 1651100001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems 10000, 15 I 77 170000010000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 75, 87 170001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 170002 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 35 kg bucket 76 170009 Sodium sulphite 76 170001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170022 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170064 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170109 Water text kit for		• •	
1651100001000 Deacidification dosing for modular systems 10000, 15 I 77 170000010000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 75, 82 170001 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 0.5 kg container 76 170002 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bug 76 170022 GENO-clean CP, 10x1 litre 52, 5* 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170094 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 1700954 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170108 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for ortal pardness,			
17000010000 Combined measuring device for pH and conductivity incl. accessories 75, 85			
1700001100001	100110000100		11
170002 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-amin, 20 kg 76 170022 GENO-clean CP, 10x1 litre 52, 54 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170109 Water text kit for pardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 1701120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170122 Water text kit for loulorine + pH value 55 170130 Walter text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l	170000010000		75, 82
170003 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 3.5 kg bucket 76 170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-amin, 20 kg 76 170022 GENO-clean CP, 10x1 litre 52, 54 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170122 Water text kit for lordine + pH value 55 170130 Walter text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>		•	
170004 Sodium sulphite 76 170008 GENO-amin, 20 kg 76 170022 GENO-clean CP, 10x1 litre 52, 54 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170109 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170122 Waler text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 1701410 Water text kit for ph value 7 - 14 83			
170008 GENO-amin, 20 kg 76 170022 GENO-clean CP, 10x1 litre 52, 54 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for paranophosphate 82 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170122 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170140 Water text kit for ph value 7 - 14 83			
170022 GENO-clean CP, 10x1 litre 52, 54 170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for paranophosphate 82 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170122 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170141 Water text kit for ph Value 7 - 14 83 170142 Water text kit for ph Value 4.5 - 10		·	
170052 GENO-phos Nr. 1, 25 kg bag 76 170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for bardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170141 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170142 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0		•	
170053 GENO-phos Nr. 2, 25 kg bag 76 170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for bardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 1701410 Water text kit for ph value 7 - 14 83 170142 Water text kit for ph value 4 - 5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iotal hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170149 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
170054 Sodium sulphite, 25 kg bag 76 170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for bardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170141 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170144 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for ional hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
170080 Silt density measuring device 33 170097 Water text kit for manganese 65 170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for bardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170141 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170144 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for ional hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for ional hardness type B (100 determinations) 75		1 . 0 0	
170099 Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses 82 170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170109 Water text kit for bardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170141 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170144 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170148 Water text kit for ional hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for steam boilers			
170103 Water text kit for orthophosphate 2 - 15 mg/l 83 170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for bardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170141 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170144 Water text kit for pH value? - 14 83 170149 Water text kit for by Value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for itoral hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese	170097	Water text kit for manganese	65
170107 Water text kit for sulphite, drip test 83 170109 Water text kit for hardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for by Value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for rion 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170305 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 <td>170099</td> <td>Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses</td> <td>82</td>	170099	Microbiological quick test, 10 analyses	82
170109 Water text kit for hardness, p and m value 33 170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for pesidual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170309 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82	170103		83
170114 Water text kit for organophosphate 82 170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value? - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for ion 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170300 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82	170107	Water text kit for sulphite, drip test	83
170120 Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter 83 170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value 7 - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170300 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82	170109	Water text kit for hardness, p and m value	33
170121 Water text kit for total hardness GENO-plex B 83 170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value? - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460	170114	Water text kit for organophosphate	82
170128 Water text kit for chlorine + pH value 55 170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value? - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57	170120	Wall cabinet with 2 doors and work counter	83
170130 Wall cabinet with 1 door 83 170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value? - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170140 Water text kit for molybdenum 5 - 250 mg/l 82 170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value7 - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
170142 Water text kit for molybdenum 0 - 50 mg/l 82 170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water text kit for pH value? - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170144 Water text kit for residual oxygen 83 170147 Water test kit for pH value? - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170147 Water test kit for pH value7 - 14 83 170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 l 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170148 Water text kit for pH value 4.5 - 10 65 170149 Water text kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170149 Water text kit for total hardness type B (100 determinations) 75, 83 170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 56 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57		·	
170150 Water text kit for iron 0.0 - 0.8 mg/l and 1 - 10 mg/l 65 170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 56 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57		·	
170192 Analysis case for heating 83 170193 Refill pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170193 Refili pack of reagents for water test kit for manganese 65 170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170195 Analysis case for steam boilers 83 170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170335 GENO-perox, content 11 kg 73 170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57	170193		
170390 Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) 82 170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57			
170395 Small-scale incubator for dip slides 82 170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57	170195	·	73
170430 Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm 33, 50 170450 GENO-Baktox 3 I 57 170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57	170195 170335	GENO-perox, content 11 kg	
170460 GENO-Baktox 10 kg 57	170195 170335 170390	GENO-perox, content 11 kg Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses)	82
	170195 170335 170390 170395	GENO-perox, content 11 kg Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) Small-scale incubator for dip slides	82
170470 GENO-Baktox 20 kg, complete 57	170195 170335 170390 170395 170430	GENO-perox, content 11 kg Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) Small-scale incubator for dip slides Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm	82 82 33, 56, 59
	170195 170335 170390 170395 170430	GENO-perox, content 11 kg Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) Small-scale incubator for dip slides Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm GENO-Baktox 3 I	82 82 33, 56, 59 57
170485 GENO-Baktox weiss, 20 kg 59	170195 170335 170390 170395 170430 170450	GENO-perox, content 11 kg Microbiological dip slides (10 analyses) Small-scale incubator for dip slides Chlorine dioxide test, 0.02 - 0.55 ppm GENO-Baktox 3 I GENO-Baktox 10 kg	82 82 33, 56, 59 57

94

Ord. no.	Item	Page
170490	GENO-Baktox blau, 20 kg	59
170501	Phosphate reagent I (250 ml)	83
170502	Phosphate reagent II (250 ml)	83
170520	Sulphite reagent 1/2/3, small package	33, 83
170525	Sulphite reagent 1/2/3, large package	83
170535	Water text kit for sulphite, 100 test strips	83
170 540	Water test kit type CPM	83
170554	Water text kit for orthophosphate 1 - 20 mg/l	83
172201	Indicator 0.1 °dH GENO-softwatch 500 ml	81
172202	Indicator 0.3 °dH GENO-softwatch 500 ml	81
172203	Indicator 0.5 °dH GENO-softwatch 500 ml	81
172204	Indicator 10 °dH GENO-softwatch 500 ml	81
172242	Indicator for residual hardness type CTH 2005	81
172244	Indicator for residual hardness type CTH 2025	81
172246	Indicator for residual hardness type CTH 2100	81
172300	Residual hardness monitoring system GENO-control	81
172303	Differential pressure transmitter 3/4"	81
172304	Spare sensor for GENO-control	81
172305	Differential pressure transmitter 1½"	81
172309	Differential pressure transmitter 2"	81
172600000000	Hardness control mesasuring device softwatch	81
172860	Pressure reducer for GENO-softwatch V1	81
180230	GENO-heating protection FSK, 20 kg	76
180300	Neutralising agent FNK, 20 kg	36, 75, 7
180405	GENO-SW 2000, 20 kg canister	33, 76
180415	GENO-SW 2010, 20 kg canister	75, 76
180420	GENO-SW 2010, 100 I barrel	76
180440	GENO-SW 2040, 25 kg canister	76
180530	GENO-safe A, 11	76
180540	GENO-safe A, 10 x 1 l	76
180550	GENO-safe A, 11 kg (10 l)	76
180810	Safety package for caustic substances	78
181100	Water softener GENO-mat ZF 65	10
181120	Water softener GENO-mat ZFW 65	9
181150	Water softener GENO-mat ZF 150	10
181170	Water softener GENO-mat ZFW 150	9
181200	Water softener GENO-mat ZF 300	10
181250	Water softener GENO-mat ZF 450	10
181300	Water softener GENO-mat ZF 750	10
181850	Circulation device for GENO-mat	11
181880		14
	Low-salt alarm (pre-alarm)	
182100	Water softener GENO-mat WF 65	11
182110	Water softener GENO-mat WFW 65	9
182120	Water softener GENO-mat WF 150	11
182130	Water softener GENO-mat WFW 150	9
182140	Water softener GENO-mat WF 300	11
182160	Water softener GENO-mat WF 450	11
182180	Water softener GENO-mat WF 750	11
182200	Water softener GENO-mat WF 50	11
182220	Water softener GENO-mat WF 130	11
182240	Water softener GENO-mat WF 230	11
182260	Water softener GENO-mat WF 330	11
182280	Water softener GENO-mat WF 530	11
182505	Disinfection unit duo WE-X 50 - 450 V2	14
182515	Disinfection unit duo WE-X 530-750 V2	14
182810	Hard water stop for GENO-mat WF	14
184000010000	Water softener GENO-mat duo WEW-X 65	9
184000020000	Water softener GENO-mat duo WEW-X 150	9
185100	Water softener Delta-p 1" with 80 I salt dissolving tank	6
185105	Water softener Delta-p 1" on pedestal with 80 I salt dissolving tank	8
185110	Water softener Delta-p 1 1/4"	6
185115	Water softener Delta-p 11/4" on pedestal with	8
185120	80 I salt dissolving tank Water softener Delta-n 11/4" with 210 I salt dissolving tank	6
185120	Water softener Delta-p 1½" with 210 I salt dissolving tank Water softener Delta-p 1½" on pedestal with	8
	210 I salt dissolving tank	
185130	Water softener Delta-p 2" with 210 I salt dissolving tank	6

Ord. no.	Item	Page	Ord. no.	Item	Page
185135	Water softener Delta-p 2" on pedestal with	8	185850.010	Electronic blending unit 1" single	31
	210 I salt dissolving tank		185855	Electronic blending unit 1" double	14
185200	Water softener Delta-p 1" industry, with	6	185855.010	Electronic blending unit 1" double	31
	80 I salt dissolving tank		185860	Electronic blending unit 1½" single	14
85205	Water softener Delta-p 1" I on pedestal with	8	185860.010	Electronic blending unit 1½" single	31
	80 I salt dissolving tank		185865	Electronic blending unit 1½" double	14
185210	Water softener Delta-p 11/4" industry, with	6	185865.010	Electronic blending unit 1½" double	31
	80 I salt dissolving tank		185875	Surcharge for 210 I salt dissolving tank	8
185215	Water softener Delta-p 11/4" I on pedestal with	8	185880	Surchage for 750 I salt dissolving tank	8
	80 I salt dissolving tank		185890	Communication module DE200 Profibus	8
185220	Water softener Delta-p 11/2" industry, with	6	186100	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 65	12
	210 I salt dissolving tank		186110	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 150	12
185225	Water softener Delta-p 11/2" I on pedestal with	8	186120	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 300	12
	210 I salt dissolving tank		186130	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 450	12
185230	Water softener Delta-p 2" industry, with	6	186140	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 750	12
	210 I salt dissolving tank		186200	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 50	12
185235	Water softener Delta-p 2" I on pedestal with	8	186210	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 130	12
	210 I salt dissolving tank		186220	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 230	12
185335	Pre-alarm salt supply	8, 14	186230	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 330	12
185360	Cascade connection 1", 11/4" - double for Delta-p	7	186240	Water softener GENO-mat duo WE-X 530	12
185365	Cascade connection 1½" - 2" - double for Delta-p	7	187140	Water softener softliQ:MD12i	20
185370	Cascade connection 2" - triple for Delta-p	7	189511	Upgrade kit for quality-controlled blending 1" - 11/4"	8
185375	Cascade connection 2" - quadruple for Delta-p	7	189512	Upgrade kit for quality-controlled blending 1½" - 2"	8
185385	Mechanical blending for Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	8	200560	Filter filling BWK/F 600 (quartz sand)	68
185395	Mechanical blending for Delta-p 11/2" - 2"	8	200840	Filter filling BWK/F 500/510 (quartz sand)	68
185400	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 1" VA	7	203120	Hand-held analysis device Chematest 35	59
185400.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 1" VA, industry	7	210012	GENO-Chlor A, content of canister: 25 kg	55
185405	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 11/4" VA	7	210560	Chemical spill tray for 20 I canisters	55, 56,
185405.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 11/4" VA, industry	7	210570	Chemical spill tray for 35 I canisters	71, 79
185410	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 1½" VA	7	240180	Filter filling BWK/F 500/510 (AFM)	68
185410.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 1½" VA, industry	7	240420.90	Filter system GENO-mat F 500 H, AC, cooling water filtration	68
185415	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 2" VA	7	240470.90	Filter system GENO-mat F 500 A, AC, cooling water filtration	68
185415.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 2" VA, industry	7	240810	Differential pressure switch F 500 A, AK	68
185420	Paralell piping, triple, Delta-p 2" VA	7	240820	Differential pressure switch F 600 A, AK	68
185420.10	Paralell piping, triple, Delta-p 2" VA, industry	7	241420.90	Filter system GENO-mat F 600 H, AC, cooling water filtration	68
185425	Paralell piping, quadruple, Delta-p 2" VA	7	241470.90	Filter system GENO-mat F 600 A, AC, cooling water filtration	68
185425.10	Paralell piping, quadruple, Delta-p 2" VA, industry	7	241800	Filter filling BWK/F 600 (AFM)	68
185450	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 1" PVC	7	246500	Filter system filtraliQ:LA5600	62
185450.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 1" PVC, industry	7	246501	Filter filling multi-layer filter MSF for filtraliQ:LA5600	63
185455	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 11/4" PVC	7	246502	Filter filling activated carbon filter AKF for filtraliQ:LA5600	63
185455.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 11/4" PVC, industry	7	246503	Control air compressor for filtraliQ, softliQ:XLA	17, 63
185460	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 11/2" PVC	7	246504	Fittings group for comppressor	63
185460.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 11/2" PVC, industry	7	246505	Scavenging air blower for filtraliQ:LA5600	63
185465	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 2" PVC	7	246506	Flushing water pump for filtraliQ:LA5600	63
185465.10	Paralell piping, double, Delta-p 2" PVC, industry	7	246510	Filter system filtraliQ:LA10000	62
185470	Paralell piping, triple, Delta-p 2" PVC	7	246511	Filter filling multi-layer filter MSF for filtraliQ:LA10000	63
185470.10	Paralell piping, triple, Delta-p 2" PVC, industry	7	246512	Filter filling activated carbon filter AKF for filtraliQ:LA10000	63
185475	Paralell piping, quadruple, Delta-p 2" PVC	7	246515	Scavenging air blower for filtraliQ:LA10000	63
185475.10	Paralell piping, quadruple, Delta-p 2" PVC, industry	7	246516	Flushing water pump for filtraliQ:LA10000	63
185505	Connection kit 1" -I	13	246520	Filter system filtraliQ:LA16000	62
185515	Connection kit 1"	13	246521	Filter filling multi-layer filter MSF for filtraliQ:LA16000	63
185520	Connection kit 11/4" -I	13	246522	Filter filling activated carbon filter AKF for filtraliQ:LA16000	63
185530	Connection kit 11/4"	13	246525	Scavenging air blower for filtraliQ:LA16000	63
185540	Connection kit 11/2" -I	13	246526	Flushing water pump for filtraliQ:LA16000	63
185545	Connection kit 11/2"	13	246530	Filter system filtraliQ:LA24000	62
185550	Brine dosing tank, 80 litres, complete	18	246531	Filter filling multi-layer filter MSF for filtraliQ:LA24000	63
185560	Brine dosing tank. 210 litres, complete	18	246532	Filter filling activated carbon filter AKF for filtraliQ:LA24000	63
185570	Quality-controlled blending unit 1"	14	246535	Scavenging air blower for filtraliQ:LA24000	63
185575	Quality-controlled blending unit 2"	14	246536	Flushing water pump for filtraliQ:LA24000	63
185775	Drain connection for Delta-p DN 50 DIN EN 1717	8	246540	Filter system filtraliQ:LA30000	62
185807	Connection kit Delta-p 1" - 11/4", installation length 190 mm	8	246541	Filter filling multi-layer filter MSF for filtraliQ:LA30000	63
	Connection kit Delta-p 1" - 11/4" industry, installation length		246542	Filter filling activated carbon filter AKF for filtraliQ:LA30000	63
185808	190 mm	8	246545	Scavenging air blower for filtraliq:LA30000	63
185820	Pedestal Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	8			
185823	Connection kit Delta-p 1½" - 2", installation length 260 mm	8	246546	Flushing water pump for filtraliQ:LA30000	63
100020		U	246550	Filter system filtraliQ:LA40000	62
185824	Connection kit Delta-p 1½"-2"industry, installation length 260 mm	8	246551	Filter filling multi-layer filter MSF for filtraliQ:LA40000	63
185825	Pedestal Delta-p 1½" - 2"	8	246552	Filter filling activated carbon filter AKF for filtraliQ:LA40000	63
185825 185850	·		246555	Scavenging air blower for filtraliQ:LA40000	63
LKAKALI	Electronic blending unit 1" single	14	246556	Flushing water pump for filtraliQ:LA40000	63

Ord. no.	Item	Page
246560	Electric switch cabinet for 1 filter system	63
246565	Electric switch cabinet for 2 filter systems	63
246570	Electric switch cabinet for 4 filter systems	63
382250.20	Fresh water make-up feed ½"	43
382255.20	Fresh water make-up feed 3/"	43
382260.20	Fresh water make-up feed 1"	43
382265.20 382270.20	Fresh water make-up feed 1½" Fresh water make-up feed 1½"	43
382275.20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43
503400	Fresh water make-up feed 2" Brine dosing tank 500 litres	18
503410	Brine dosing tank 750 litres	18
503430	Brine dosing tank 1000 litres	18
503440	Brine dosing tank 1500 litres	18
503840	Brine pump	18
503845	PVC motor ball valve DN 25 for brine make-up feed	18
503875	Electric switch cabinet for brine dosing tank	18
503880	Brine bin for indoor use	18
503885	Brine bin for outdoor use	18
503895	Tank ascent for brine bin	18
505275	Disinfection unit GVA, softliQ:XLA	17
506000010000	S7 Communication module Profibus	17
506000020000	S7 Communication module BACnet IP	17
506000030000	S7 Communication module Profinet	17
506000040000	S7 Communication module Modbus TCP/IP	17
506010000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA 20000	15
506011000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA 30000	15
506012000000 506013000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA 40000 Water softener softliQ:XLA 50000	15 15
506013000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA 50000 Water softener softliQ:XLA 70000	15
506020000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-70000 Water softener softliQ:XLA-2 20000	16
50602000000	Water softener softing:XLA-2 20000 Water softener softliQ:XLA-2 30000	16
506022000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-2 40000	16
50602200000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-2 50000	16
506024000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-2 70000	16
506030000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-3 40000	17
506031000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-3 60000	17
506032000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-3 80000	17
506033000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-3 100000	17
506034000000	Water softener softliQ:XLA-3 140000	17
506252000000	Circulation device for water softener softliQ:XLA, universal	17
506253000000	Surcharge for 3100 kg salt dissolving tank for softliQ:XLA	17
520020	Flushing kit for cleaning UV systems with GENO-clean CP	52, 69
520025	Flushing kit for UV system, industry	54
520070	Stainless steel connection kit 1" for UV systems	52, 69
520075	Stainless steel connection kit 2" for UV systems	52, 69
521035	System rack for GENO-LUWADES-2	70
521200	Compact air washer system GENO-LUWADES-2	70
522265 522275	Flow sensor for UV system M2/M3, with connection line Flow sensor for UV system M4/M5, with connection line	54 54
522275 522320	GENO-UV-M2/200 S	54
522325	GENO-UV-M3/200 S GENO-UV-M3/200 S	54
522330	GENO-UV-M4/200 S	54
522335	GENO-UV-M5/200 S	54
522800	Flushing valve for temperature-controlled flushing	54
522810	UV safety goggles UVEX 9161	52, 69
523000010000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV20	52
523000030000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV66	52
523000040000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV85	52
523000050000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV33i-comfort	53
523000060000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV80i-comfort	53
523000070000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV120i-comfort	53
523210000000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV33i	53
523220000000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV80i	53
523230000000	Disinfection system violiQ:UV120i	53
523240	Disinfection GENO-UV 60-KWA	69
523250	Disinfection GENO-UV 120-KWA	69
523260	Disinfection GENO-UV 200-KWA	69
523800 523805	Wall bracket for UV systems (violiQ:UV, GENO-UV, KWA) Floor rack for violiQ:UV66_LIV80_DVGW/JKWA	52, 69
020000	Floor rack for violiQ:UV66, UV80 DVGW/I/KWA	52, 69

Ord. no.	Item	Page
523810	Floor rack for violiQ:UV85, UV120 DVGW/I/KWA	52, 69
523815	Floor rack for violiQ:UV20, UV33 DVGW/I/KWA	52
523820.10	Temperature-controlled flushing for violiQ:UVi	52
523825	Temperature-controlled flushing for violiQ:UV (DVGW)	52
523825.10	Temperature-controlled flushing for violiQ:UVi-comfort	52
523830010000	USB data logger for violiQ:UV	52
530500	Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA2000	64
530501	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA2000, FE/MN	65
530502	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA2000, FIL	65
530505 530508	Pressurised water tank, 150 I, 6 bar Front cover for fermaliO:MA	65
530500	Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA3000	65 64
530510	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA3000, FE/MN	65
530511	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA3000, FE/MIN	65
530515	Pressurised water tank, 300 I, 6 bar	65
530520	Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA5000	64
530520	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA5000, FE/MN	65
530521	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA5000, FIL	65
530525	Pressurised water tank, 500 I, 6 bar	65
530530	Oxidation filter system fermaliQ:MA10000	64
530530	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA10000, FE/MN	65
530532	Filter filling fermaliQ:MA10000, FIL	65
530535	Pressurised water tank. 750 l. 6 bar	65
530545	Pressurised water tank, 750 I, 6 bar Pressurised water tank, 1000 I, 6 bar	65
530800000000	Ultra-fine dust filtration for fermaliQ:MA	65
535060	Ultra-fine dust filtration for fermaliQ:MA S7-1200 controller for ultraliQ	61
535100		61
535100	Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB500 Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SR1000	61
535110	Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB1000 Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB1500	61
535130	·	61
	Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:SB2000	61
535135	Diaphragm expansion tank DT5 100, Rp 11/4	• • •
535138	Front cover for ultraliQ:SB	61
535145	Integrity test for ultraliQ	61
535150	Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:MA5000	61
535155	Diaphragm expansion tank DT5 300, Rp 11/4	61
535160	Ultrafiltration system ultraliQ:MA10000	61
535165	Diaphragm expansion tank DT5 500, Rp 11/4	61
535168	Front cover ultraliQ:MA	61
552005	Filter piping 1"/DN40 + brass valve, pre-assembled	4
552010	Filter piping 11/4"/DN50 + brass valve, pre-assembled	4
552015	Filter piping 1½"/DN50 + brass valve, pre-assembled	4
552020	Filter piping 2"/DN80 + brass valve, pre-assembled	4
552030	Filter piping 1"/DN40 + brass valve	4
552035	Filter piping 1½"/DN50 + brass valve	4
552040	Filter piping 1½"/DN50 + brass valve	4
552045	Filter piping 2"/DN80 + brass valve	4
552200	PVC filter piping DN 50/DN 80 w. interm. flap, pre-assembled	4
552201	PVC filter piping DN 65/DN 100 w. interm. flap, pre-assembled	4
552205	PVC filter piping DN 80/DN 100 w. interm. flap, pre-assembled	4
552210	PVC filter piping DN80/DN 125 w. interm. flap, pre-assembled	4
552215	PVC filter piping DN 100/DN 150 w. interm. flap, pre-assembled	4
552220	PVC filter piping DN 150/DN 200 w. interm. flap, pre-assembled	4
552230	PVC filter piping DN 50/DN 80 w. interm. flap	4
552231	PVC filter piping DN 65/DN 100 w. interm. flap	4
552235	PVC filter piping DN 80/DN 100 w. interm. flap	4
552240	PVC filter piping DN 80/DN 125 w. interm. flap	4
552245	PVC filter piping DN 100/DN 150 w. interm. flap	4
552250	PVC filter piping DN 150/DN 200 w. interm. flap	4
553200	Corrosion measuring section with 5 measuring points	82
553210	Corrosion coupon for steel	82
553212	Corrosion coupon for copper	82
553214	Corrosion coupon for brass, SoMs 71	82
553216	Corrosion coupon for aluminium	82

Ord. no.	Item	Page	Ord. no.	Item	Page
53217	Corrosion coupon for stainless steel, 1.4306	82	711340	Pure water tank KR 2200 H, round, black PE	44
53218	Corrosion coupon for stainless steel, 1.4404	82	711350	Pure water tank KR 3000 B, round, black PE	44
69300	GENO-Baktox X 10, 11/4"	58	711360	Pure water tank KR 3000 H, round, black PE	44
69305	GENO-Baktox RX 10, 11/4"	58	711370	Pure water tank KR 4000, round, black PE	44
69310	GENO-Baktox MRX 10, 11/4"	58	711380	Pure water tank KR 4200, round, black PE	44
569315	GENO-Baktox X 20, 11/2"	58	711390	Pure water tank KR 5000, round, black PE	44
569320	GENO-Baktox RX 20, 11/2"	58	711400	Pure water tank KR 7000, round, black PE	44
569325	GENO-Baktox MRX 20, 11/2"	58	711410	Pure water tank KR 7200, round, black PE	44
569330	GENO-Baktox X 25, 2"	58	711420	Pure water tank KR 10600, round, black PE	44
569332	Gas neutralising agent for GENO-Baktox	59	711430	Pure water tank KR 10800, black PE	44
569335	GENO-Baktox RX 25, 2"	58	711440	Pure water tank KR 15000, round, black PE	44
569340	GENO-Baktox MRX 25, 2"	58	711500	Pure water tank KR 1000, PE, sterile air filter	44
569345	GENO-Baktox X 30, 2"	58	711510	Pure water tank KR 1100, PE, sterile air filter	44
569350	GENO-Baktox RX 30, 2"	58	711520	Pure water tank KR 2000, PE, sterile air filter	44
569355	GENO-Baktox MRX 30, 2"	58	711530	Pure water tank KR 2200 B, PE, sterile air filter	44
569360	GENO-Baktox X 50/1, DN 80	58	711540	Pure water tank KR 2200 H, PE, sterile air filter	44
	·				
569365	GENO-Baktox RX 50/1, DN 80	58	711550	Pure water tank KR 3000 B, PE, sterile air filter	44
69370	GENO-Baktox MRX 50/1, DN 80	58	711560	Pure water tank KR 3000 H, PE, sterile air filter	44
69375	GENO-Baktox X 50/2, DN 100	58	711570	Pure water tank KR 4000, PE, sterile air filter	44
69380	GENO-Baktox RX 50/2, DN 100	58	711580	Pure water tank KR 4200, PE, sterile air filter	44
69385	GENO-Baktox MRX 50/2, DN 100	58	711590	Pure water tank KR 5000, PE, sterile air filter	44
69805	Personal protection kit GENO-Baktox II	59	711600	Pure water tank KR 7000, PE, sterile air filter	44
69810	Set of safety stickers GENO-Baktox	56	711610	Pure water tank KR 7200, PE, sterile air filter	44
569815	Personal protection kit GENO-Baktox	59	711620	Pure water tank KR 10600, PE, sterile air filter	44
569880	Room air monitoring NEON gas	59	711630	Pure water tank KR 10800, PE, sterile air filter	44
69885	Data logging DM-BO with NEON DES	56	711640	Pure water tank KR 15000, PE, sterile air filter	44
703530	GENO-LEX conductivity meter D100LED	50	712000010000	Basic pure water tank GT 1000	40
703535	GENO-LEX conductivity meter D100AN	50	712000010000	Basic pure water tank GT 1000 with sterile air filter	40
	·			·	
703540	GENO-LEX conductivity meter D100ANR	50	712000030000	Basic pure water tank GT-X 1000	41
703545	GENO-LEX conductivity meter D10AN	50	712000040000	Basic pure water tank GT-X 1000 with sterile air filter	41
703555	GENO-LEX conductivity meter D10ANR	50	712000050000	Additional tank GT 1000	40, 4
703575	desaliQ connection kit	50	712000060000	Additional tank GT 1000 with sterile air filter	40, 4
703655	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:PA6	49	712000070000	Connecting line GT DN50-PE	41
703655ak	New filling for desaliQ:PA6	50, 90	712000080000	Extension for connecting line GT DN50-PE	41
703665	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:PA12	49	712000090000	Stainless steel tank connection G1"	41
703665ak	New filling for desaliQ:PA12	50, 90	712000100000	Stainless steel tank connection G2"	41
703675	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:PA13	49	712054	Overflow DN 50 (sterile)	43
703675ak	New filling for desaliQ:PA13	50, 90	712069	Overflow DN 80 (sterile)	43
703685	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:PA16	49	712088	Overflow DN 100 (sterile)	43
	New filling for desaliQ:PA16	50, 90		, ,	
703685ak	•		712340	Additional tank K 1100, black PE	42
703695	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:PA20	49	712345	Additional tank K 1500, black PE	42
703695ak	New filling for desaliQ:PA20	50, 90	712350	Additional tank K 2000, black PE	42
707192	Analysis case for pH + conductivity, total hardness	75	712355	Additional tank K 2500, black PE	42
707450	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:BA6	49	712360	Additional tank K 3000, black PE	42
707450ak	Regeneration desaliQ:BA6	50, 90	712365	Additional tank K 4000, black PE	42
707460	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:BA12	49	712390	Sterile filter add-on kit	43
707460ak	Regeneration desaliQ:BA12	50, 90	740400	Filling level indicator with power supply unit GENO-Multi	40
707470	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:BA13	49	712420	Niveau	42
707470ak	Regeneration desaliQ:BA13	50, 90	712425	Multi-Niveau, complete, measuring range up to 2.5 mWC	40
707480	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:BA16	49	712465	Multi-Niveau, complete, measuring range up to 4 mWC	40
707480ak	Regeneration desaliQ:BA16	50, 90	712500	Basic tank K-X 1100 with level probe	42
707490	Mixed bed cartridge desaliQ:BA20	49	712505	Basic tank K-X 1700 with level probe	42
707490ak	•			·	42
	Regeneration desaliQ:BA20	50, 90	712510	Basic tank K-X 2000 with level probe	
707500	Partial flow filter GENO-VARIO 3000	75	712515	Basic tank K-X 2500 with level probe	42
70750000100	Partial flow filter GENO-VARIO 3000, mobile system	75	712520	Basic tank K-X 3000 with level probe	42
707540	Dosing system to increase the pH value	75	712525	Basic tank K-X 4000 with level probe	42
707850	desaliQ hose kit DN 12, 1.5 m	49	712702	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 50 (basic tank)	43
711100	Pure water tank RB 100, black PE	44	712704	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 65 (basic tank)	43
711110	Pure water tank RB 200, black PE	44	712706	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 80 (basic tank)	43
11120	Pure water tank RB 300, black PE	44	712708	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN100 (basic tank)	43
11130	Pure water tank RB 500, black PE	44	712712	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 50 (add. tank)	43
711200	Pure water tank RB 100, black PE, sterile	44	712714	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 65 (add. tank)	43
711210	Pure water tank RB 200, black PE, sterile	44	712716	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 80 (add. tank)	43
711220	Pure water tank RB 300, black PE, sterile	44			43
			712718	Interconnection kit K 1100-4000 DN 100 (add. tank)	
711230	Pure water tank RB 500, black PE, sterile	44	712800	CO2 trap on permeate tank up to 5 m³/h	43
711300	Pure water tank KR 1000, round, black PE	44	712810	CO2 trap on permeate tank up to 15 m³/h	43
711310	Pure water tank KR 1100, round, black PE	44	712820	CO2 trap SL3K with sterile air filter	43
711320	Pure water tank KR 2000, round, black PE	44	730460	Pressure booster system GENO-HR-X 2/40-1 N	45
711330	Pure water tank KR 2200 B, round, black PE	44	730461	Pressure booster system GENO-HR-X 2/40-2 N	45

Ord. no.	Item	Page
730462	Pressure booster system GENO-HR-X 4/40-1 N	45
730463	Pressure booster system GENO-HR-X 4/40-2 N	45
730570	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 5/60-1 N	46
730575	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 5/60-2 N	46
730580	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/60-1 N	46
730581	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/40-1 N	46
730582	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/40-2 N	46
730585	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/60-2 N	46
730586	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/40-1 N	46
730587	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/40-2 N	46
730590	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/70-1 N	46
730591	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/40-1 N	46
730592	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/70-1 N	46
730595	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/70-2 N	46
730598	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/40-1 N	46
730600	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/70-1 N	46
730607	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/40-2 N	46
730612	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/70-2 N	46
730617	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/40-2 N	46
730620	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/70-2 N	46
730640	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 2/40-1 N	45
730641	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 2/40-2 N	45
730642	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 4/40-1 N	45
730643	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 4/40-2 N	45 46
730729 730734	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/40-1 NE Pressure booster system GENO-FU 5/60-1 NE	46
730737	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	46
730740	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/60-1 NE Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/40-1 NE	46
730740	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/40-1 NE	46
730742	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/40-1 NE	46
730748	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/40-1 NE	46
730751	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/70-1 NE	46
730767	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 5/60-2 NE	46
730769	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/40-2 NE	46
730771	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 10/60-2 NE	46
730774	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/40-2 NE	46
730776	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 16/70-2 NE	46
730778	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/40-2 NE	46
730782	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/40-2 NE	46
730785	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 33/70-2 NE	46
730787	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/70-1 NE	46
730788	Pressure booster system GENO-FU 22/70-2 NE	46
730790	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 2/40-1 NE	45
730791	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 2/40-2 NE	45
730792	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 4/40-1 NE	45
730793	Pressure booster system GENO-FU-X 4/40-2 NE	45
750160	Communication module Profibus DP, OSMO-X	26, 29
750170	Communication module BACnet IP, OSMO-X	26, 29
750180	Optional voltrage-free signals	26, 29
750185	Optional analogue signals,GENO-OSMO-X/osmoliQ	26, 29
750200	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X 200	25
750205	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 200	27
750210	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X 400	25
750215	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 400	27
750220	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X 800	25
750225	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 800	27
750230	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X 1200	25
750235	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 1200	27
750240	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X 1600	25
750245	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 1600	27
750250	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-X 2200	25
750255	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 2200	27
750260	Reverse comosis system GENO-OSMO-X 3000	25
750265	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO-HLX 3000	27
750341 750342	AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 200 AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 400	26 26
750342 750343	AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 800	26
750344	AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 800 AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 1200	26
750345	AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 1200 AVRO for GENO-OSMO-X 1600	26
. 500-10	31 OLITO COMO X 1000	20

Ord. no.	Item	Page
750346	Antiscalant dosing system for GENO-OSMO-X	26
750350	Capacity upgrade kit for OSMO-X 200 - 400	25
750351	Online-skid 33 - 4 bar	26
750352	Online-skid 66 - 4 bar	26
750353	Online-skid 99 - 4 bar	26
750355	Capacity upgrade kit for OSMO-X 400 - 800	25
750360	Capacity upgrade kit for OSMO-X 800 - 1200	25
750365	Capacity upgrade kit for OSMO-X 1200 - 1600	25
750370	Capacity upgrade kit for OSMO-X 1600 - 2200	25
750375	Capacity upgrade kit for OSMO-X 2200 - 3000	25
750373	Stainless steel system rack for GENO-OSMO-X	25
750395	Discharge of first permeate OSMO-X / NANO-X	26
750570	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO AVRO 125 RU	23
750575	Online-skid for AVRO 125 RU	23
750580	Spill tray for AVRO 125 RU	23
750592	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 300/1"	48
750593	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 450/11/4"	48
750594	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 750/11/2"	48
750595	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 1000/2"	48
750596	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 1/1000	48
	,	48
750597	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 2/1500	
750598	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-SKID 3/2000	48
750750	NaOH dosing upstream of GENO-OSMO-X/ osmoliQ	36
750760	Blending unit 10 - 100 l/h	32
750760.10	Blending unit 10 - 100 l/h	32
750765	Blending unit 20 - 250 l/h	32
750765.10	Blending unit 20 - 250 l/h	32
750770	Blending unit 100 - 1000 l/h	32
750770.10	Blending unit 100 - 1000 l/h	32
750771	Blending unit 50 - 500 l/h	32
750771.10	•	32
	Blending unit 50 - 500 l/h	
750772	Blending unit 150 - 1600 l/h	32
750772.10	Blending unit 150 - 1600 l/h	32
750775	Blending unit 200 - 2500 l/h	32
750775.10	Blending unit 200 - 2500 l/h	32
750776	Blending unit 400 - 4000 l/h	32
750776.10	Blending unit 400 - 4000 l/h	32
750780	Blending unit 600 - 6400 l/h	32
750780.10	Blending unit 600 - 6400 l/h	32
750785	Blending unit 1000 - 10000 l/h	32
750785.10	Blending unit 1000 - 10000 l/h	32
750789	•	38
	Add-on parts for loop DN 15	
750789.10	Add-on parts for loop DN 15	38
750790	Add-on parts for loop DN 25	38
750790.10	Add-on parts for loop DN 25	38
750791	Add-on parts for loop DN 32	38
750791.10	Add-on parts for loop DN 32	38
750792	Add-on parts for loop DN 40	38
750792.10	Add-on parts for loop DN 40	38
750795	Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis system 3 m³/h	32
750795.10	Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis system 3 m³/h	32
750796	Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis system 10 m ² /h	32
	, , ,	32
750796.10	Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis system 10 m ³ /h	
750797	Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis system 15 m³/h	32
750797.10	Emergency bypass for reverse osmosis system 15 m³/h	32
751200	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 180	34
751210	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 360	34
751220	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 720	34
751230	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 1100	34
751240	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 1450	34
751250	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 2000	34
751260	Reverse osmosis GENO-OSMO-X permeate stage 2700	34
751395	Discharge of first permeate OSMO-X permeate stage	34
751500	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p 200	47
751510	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p 400	47
751520	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p 800	47
751530	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p 1200	47
751540	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p 1600	47

Ord. no.	Item	Page
51560	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X p 3000	47
51600	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 200	47
751610	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 400	47
751620	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 800	47
751630	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 1200	47
751640	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 1600	47
751650	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 2200	47
751660	Rack-mounted modular system GENO-OSMO-X WE 3000	47
751700	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-HR 2/40-1 N	47
751705	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-HR 2/40-2 N	47
751710	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-FU 2/40-1 N	47
751720	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-FU 2/40-2 N	47
751730	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-HR 4/40-1 N	47
	,	
751735	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-HR 4/40-2 N	47
751740	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-FU 4/40-1 N	47
751745	Add-on system GENO-GT-X-FU 4/40-2 N	47
752100	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO RO 125K-TS	22
752105	Reverse osmosis system AVRO 125 TS	22
752110	Reverse osmosis system GENO-OSMO RO 125K-TL	22
752115	Reverse osmosis system AVRO 125 TL	22
752250	Mobile reverse osmosis system AVRO-flex 400	24
752800	Blending unit RO 125K	22, 23
752810	Solenoid valve/forced withdrawal for RO 125 K/AVRO 125	22
752815	Blending unit for AVRO 125	22
752820	Conductivity meter for RO 125 K/AVRO 125	22, 23
	Connection kit for RO 125 K/AVRO 125 Connection kit for RO 125 K/AVRO 125	, .
752830		22, 23
752840	Connection block for RO 125 K/AVRO 125	22, 23
755201	Stainless steel cabinet for osmoliQ	29
755202	S7-1200 controller for osmoliQ	29
755211	Stainless steel system rack for osmoliQ:LB4000 - LB7000	29
755212	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB4000	29
755214	Stainless steel piping for osmoliQ:LB4000 - LB7000	29
755217	Discharge of permeate for osmoliQ:LB4000 - LB7000	29
755221	Stainless steel system rack for osmoliQ:LB10000 - LB12000	29
755222	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB10000	29
755224	Stainless steel piping for osmoliQ:LB10000 - LB12000	29
755227	Discharge of permeate for osmoliQ:LB10000 - LB12000	29
755231	Stainless steel system rack for osmoliQ:LB16000	29
	,	
755232	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB16000	29
755234	Stainless steel piping for osmoliQ:LB16000	29
755237	Discharge of permeate for osmoliQ:LB16000	29
755242	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB7000	29
755252	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB12000	29
755261	Stainless steel system rack for osmoliQ:LB20000	29
755262	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB20000	29
755264	Stainless steel piping for osmoliQ:LB20000	29
755267	Discharge of permeate for osmoliQ:LB20000	29
755271	Stainless steel system rack for osmoliQ:LB25000	29
755272	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB25000	29
	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB25000 Stainless steel piping for osmoliQ:LB25000	29
755274		
755277	Discharge of permeate for osmoliQ:LB25000	29
755281	Stainless steel system rack for osmoliQ:LB30000	29
755282	Stainless steel pressure pipes for osmoliQ:LB30000	29
755284	Stainless steel piping for osmoliQ:LB30000	29
755287	Discharge of permeate for osmoliQ:LB30000	29
755430	Reverse osmosis system GENO-RK-X 40.000	30
755440	Reverse osmosis system GENO-RK-X 50.000	30
755450	Reverse osmosis system GENO-RK-X 75.000	30
755460	Reverse osmosis system GENO-RK-X 100.000	30
755500	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB4000	28
755510	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB7000	28
		28
755520	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB10000	
755530	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB12000	28
755540	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB16000	28
755550	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB20000	28
755560	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB25000	28
755570	Reverse osmosis system osmoliQ:LB30000	28
755000	Dosing system (single) for GENO-OSMO-X/osmoliQ/	0.4
755800	GENO-RK-X	31

	Page Ord. no		Page
SMO-X p 3000	47 755805	Set of automatic valves for up to 1.2 m³/h	31
SMO-X WE 200	47 755810	Dosing system (double) for GENO-OSMO-X/osmoliQ/	31
SMO-X WE 400	47	GENO-RK-X	
SMO-X WE 800	47 755815	Set of automatic valves for up to 4 m³/h	31
MO-X WE 1200	47 755820	Switch cabinet to control 2 systems	31
MO-X WE 1600	47 755825	Switch cabinet for priority circuit	31
MO-X WE 2200	47 755835	Set of automatic valves for up to 7 m³/h	31
MO-X WE 3000	47 755845	Set of automatic valves for up to 15 m³/h	31
	47 755850	Tangential mixing device for OSMO-X	31
	47 755860	Tangential mixing device for osmoliQ:LB4000	31
	47 755870	Tangential mixing device for osmoliQ:LB10000	31
	47 755880	Tangential mixing device for osmoliQ:LB16000	31
	47 770200	Membrane degassing system GENO-MEC 500-1	36
	47 770205	Membrane degassing system GENO-MEC 500-2	36
	47 770210	Membrane degassing system GENO-MEC 2200-1	36
	47 770215	Membrane degassing system GENO-MEC 2200-2	36
RO 125K-TS	22 770250	Membrane degassing system GENO-MEC 5000-1	36
	22 770280	Membrane degassing system GENO-MEC 8000-1	36
O 125K-TL	22 770300	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 100	35
	22 770310	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 180	35
400	24 770320	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 360	35
	22, 23 770330	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 720	35
5 K/AVRO 125	22 770340	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 1100	35
	22 770350	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 1450	35
25	22, 23 770360	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 2000	35
	22, 23 770370	Electrodeionisation GENO-EDI-X 2700	35
5	22, 23 770400	Sterile filter W 3000 OV	38
	29 770405	Sterile filter W 3000 MV	38
	29 770410	Sterile filter W 6000 OV	38
4000 - LB7000	29 770415	Sterile filter W 6000 MV	38
:LB4000	29 770450	Filter element, rention rate 0.2 µm, 20"	38
- LB7000	29 770455	Pressure gauge add-on kit	38
0 - LB7000	29 770800	Quality-controlled discharge of permeate	35
0000 - LB12000	29	Conductivity & temperature measurement EDI	
:LB10000	770805 29	concentrate	35
- LB12000	29 770815	Discharge of diluate for EDI 100 - 360	35
00 - LB12000	29 770836	Compressor for compressed air supply size I	37
316000	29 770837	Compressor for compressed air supply size II	37
:LB16000	29 770838	Compressor for compressed air supply size III	37
0	29 770840	Sound-insulating cover for compressor size I	37
000	29 770841	Sound-insulating cover for compressor size II	37
:LB7000	29 770842	Sound-insulating cover for compressor size III	37
:LB12000	29 770855	Voltage-free single fault signals	35
320000	29 770860	GENO-EDI Profibus DP	35
:LB20000	29	Conductivity & temperature measurement EDI	
0	29 770870	concentrate	35
000	29 770875	Discharge of diluate for EDI 720 - 2700	35
325000	29 778100	Mobile cleaning sytem CIP: UF60	61
:LB25000			61
		04 Diaphragm expansion tank DD 33, G3/4 Maintenance lump sum for Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	91
0		·	
00	29 942122		91
330000 -: P30000	29 942123	·	91
:LB30000	29 942125	·	91
0	29 942126	Maintenance lump sum for twin water softeners R 1½"	91
00	29 942161	Maintenance lump sum for dosing systems	91
.000	30	GENODOS DME, DM	
000	30 942162	Maintenance lump sum for dosing systems GENODOS DM-B	91
000	30 942163	Maintenance lump sum for dosing systems	91
0.000	30	GENODOS DM-BO	
	28 942185	Maintenance lump sum for Delta-p 11/2" - 2"	91
	28 942187	Maintenance lump sum for GSX 5, 10, 10-I	91
0	28 942387	Maintenance lump sum for softliQ:MC/MD	91
0	28 942521	Maintenance lump sum for UV disinfection up to UV-200 S,	92
00	28	violiQ	32
00	28	Maintenance lump sum for compact air washer system	00
	942522	LUWADES	92
00			
00	28 942524	Maintenance lump sum for automatic salt reduction system	92

Index Systems Locations

Ord. no.	Item	Page
942569-05	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 10/20/25 ½-yearly	92
942569-10	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 10/20/25 yearly	92
942569-15	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 10/20/25 1½-yearly	92
942569-20	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 10/20/25 2-yearly	92
942621	Maintenance lump sum for UV disinfection up to 200 I	92
942650	Maintenance lump sum GENO-OSMO-HLX 200/400	91
942653	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 200 Online	91
942654	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200 AVRO	91
942669-05	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 30/50,1/50,2 ½-yearly	92
942669-10	Maintenance lump sum for MX 30/50,1/50,2 yearly	92
942669-15	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 30/50,1/50,2 1½-yearly	92
942669-20	Maintenance lump sum for MRX 30/50,1/50,2 2-yearly	92
942702	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-therm, desalQ:BA/MA	91
942703	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO RO 125 K-TS	91
942704	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO RO 125 K-TL	91
942720	Maintenance lump sum for AVRO 125 TS	91
942721	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-control	92
942723	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-softwatch	92
942751	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200	91
942753	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 400/800 Online	91
942754	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO	91
942769-05	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 1/2-yearly	92
942769-10	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 yearly	92
942769-15	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 1½-yearly	92
942769-20	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 2-yearly	92
942770	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360	91
942820	Maintenance lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO-flex	91
942850	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200	91
942851	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91
942853	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 1200/1600 Online	91
942854	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 800/1200 AVRO	91
942869-05	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 1/2-yearly	92
942869-10	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 yearly	92
942869-15	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 1½-yearly	92
942869-20	Maintenance lump sum for X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 2-yearly	92
942870	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 720 - 2700	91
942950	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 1600 - 3000	91
942951	Maintenance lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 2200/300	91
942953	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 2200/3000 Online	91
942954	Maintenance lump sum for OSMO-X 1600 AVRO	91
943085	Commissioning lump sum for Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	91
943122	Commissioning lump sum for single water softeners R 1"	91
943123	Commissioning lump sum for single water softeners R 1½"	91
943125	Commissioning lump sum for twin water softeners R 1"	91
943126	Commissioning lump sum for twin water softeners R 1½"	91
943161	<u> </u>	91
943162	Commissioning lump sum for GENODOS DME, DM(-T)	
	Commissioning lump sum for GENODOS DM-B	91
943163	Commissioning lump sum for GENODOS DM-BO	91
943185	Commissioning lump sum for Delta-p 1½" - 2"	91
943187	Commissioning lump sum for GSX 5, 10, 10-I	91
943285	Extended start-up for Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	91
943385	Extended start-up for Delta-p 1½" - 2"	91
943387	Commissioning lump sum for softliQ:MC, MD, MD12i	91
943521	Commissioning lump sum for UV disinfection up to UV-200 S, violiQ	92
943522	Commissioning lump sum for compact air washer system LUWADES	92
943524	Commissioning lump sum for automatic salt reduction system KWA-50k / 60i	92
943550	Commissioning lump sum for Antiscalant dosing	91
943569	Commissioning lump sum for MRX 10/20/25	92
943621	Commissioning lump sum for UV disinfection up to 200 I	92
943650	Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 200/400	91
943653	Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 200 Online	91
943654	Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200 AVRO	91
943669	Commissioning lump sum for MRX 30/50,1/50,2	92
943702	Commissioning lump sum for GENO-therm, desalQ:BA/MA	91
943703	Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO RO 125 K-TS	91
943704	Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO RO 125 K-TL	91
	V	-

Commissioning lump sum for GENO-VARIO 3000 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TS Commissioning lump sum for GENO-control Commissioning lump sum for GENO-softwatch Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200 Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400/800 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-LX 400 - 1600 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600 Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 1200/1600 Online	92 91 92 92 91 91 91 92 91 91
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-control Commissioning lump sum for GENO-softwatch Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200 Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400/800 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	92 92 91 91 91 92 91
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-softwatch Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200 Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400/800 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	92 91 91 91 92 91
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 200 Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400/800 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91 91 91 92 91
Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400/800 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91 91 92 91 91
Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 400 AVRO Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91 92 91 91
Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 10/20/25 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	92 91 91
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 100 - 360 Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91 91
Commissioning lump sum for AVRO 125 TL, AVRO flex Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 800/1200 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 400 - 1600	91
Commissioning lump sum for OSMO V 1200/1600 Online	91
Outsing and sum of OgiviO-V 1500/1000 Offille	91
Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 800/1200 AVRO	91
Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 30/50.1/50.2	92
• • •	91
• •	92
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	92
	92
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	92
	92
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	92
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	92
	92
Assessment of deposits	92
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 1600 - 3000	91
Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 2200/3000	91
Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 2200/3000 Online	91
Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 1600 AVRO	91
Disinfection Delta-p 1" - 11/4"	91
Disinfection Delta-p 11/2" - 2"	91
Rental costs for water softener Delta-p 2"	86
	86
	87
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess	87
	87
	87
	87
Commissioning lump sum for Delta-p 1½" - 2"	86
Lump sum for travel costs for rental systems	86
Rental costs for GENO-OSMO-RO 18.000	90
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess of 500 m³	90
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 500 m³	90
Rental costs for GENO-OSMO-RO 18.000 +T	90
	88
Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess	88
	88
	88
Rental costs for RKF-X 3000 + T	88
Rental costs for mobile system for residual softening	89
	Commissioning lump sum for X/RX 30/50,1/50,2 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-EDI-X 720 - 2700 Analysis package for public water supply Analysis package for well water Analysis package for swimming pool water Analysis package for dimensioning of osmosis Analysis package for local/district heating, biogas systems Analysis package for local/district heating, biogas systems Analysis package for cooling water, open Analysis package for cooling water, open Analysis package for cooling water, open Analysis package for cooling water, closed/semi-closed Assessment of deposits Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-HLX 1600 - 3000 Commissioning lump sum for GENO-OSMO-X 2200/3000 Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 2200/3000 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 2200/3000 Online Commissioning lump sum for OSMO-X 1600 AVRO Disinfection Delta-p 1" - 1/4" Disinfection Delta-p 1" - 1" - 2" Rental costs for water softener Delta-p 2" Rental costs for water softener Delta-p 2" Rental costs for water softener Delta-p 2" Rental costs for GENO-OSMO-RO 2250 Online Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 100 m³ Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 50 m³ Rental costs for GENO-OSMO-RO 2250 Online +T Commissioning lump sum for Delta-p 1½" - 2" Lump sum for travel costs for rental systems Rental costs for GENO-OSMO-RO 18.000 Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 500 m³ Rental costs for GENO-OSMO-RO 18.000 Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess of 500 m³ Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess of 500 m³ Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate in excess of 100 m³ Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 500 m³ Rental costs for RKF-X 3000 Operating rate per m³ of generated permeate up to 50 m³ Rental costs for RKF-X 3000 +T



Grünbeck Wasseraufbereitung GmbH Josef-Grünbeck-Str. 1 89420 Hoechstaedt GERMANY

General manager Dr. Günter Stoll

Staff 700

Sales organisation Subsidiaries and authorised representations in Germany, representations in all EU member countries as well as associated partners world-wide

Certifications
DIN EN ISO 9001, DIN EN ISO 14001,
SCCP by TÜV Management Service,
OHRIS
Manufacturing of pressure equipment
according to the Pressure Equipment Directive
Product certifications
DVGW, SVGW, ACS, EAC
Approvals
for welding, specialised welding company
according to DIN EN ISO 3834-3.
Manufacturing of pressure equipment
according to the Pressure Equipment Directive
2014/68/EU as per AD 2000 data sheet HP0
and DIN EN 13480. Manufacturer of steel constructions according to DIN EN 1090. WEEE reg. no.: DE 77585882



Grünbeck Wasseraufbereitung GmbH Josef-Grünbeck-Str. 1 89420 Hoechstaedt GERMANY



(+49 9074 41-0

+49 9074 41-100

info@gruenbeck.com www.gruenbeck.com



More information at www.gruenbeck.com















A company certified by TÜV SÜD in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001, DIN EN ISO 14001 and SCC www.tuvsud.com/ms-cert